DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

Procurement Programs



Committee Staff Procurement Backup Book Fiscal Year (FY) 2004/2005 Biennial Budget Estimate Submission

WEAPONS AND TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES, ARMY

PROCUREMENT OF WEAPONS AND TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES, ARMY

APPROPRIATION LANGUAGE

For construction, procurement, production, and modification of weapons and tracked combat vehicles, equipment, including ordnance, spare parts, and accessories therefor; specialized equipment and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, including the land necessary therefor, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes, \$1,640,704,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2006.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FY 2004 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM President's Budget 2004/2005

EXHIBIT P-1 DATE: 31-Jan-2003 10:23

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
SUMMARY BY APPROPRIATION	2
SUMMARY BY ACTIVITY:	
Procurement of W&TCV, Army	3
ACTIVITY: 01 Tracked combat vehicles	4
ACTIVITY: 02 Weapons and other combat vehicles	6
ACTIVITY: 03 Spare and repair parts	8
NOMENCLATURE INDEX	9
SSN INDEX	11

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FY 2004 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM

President's Budget 2004/2005

EXHIBIT P-1 DATE: 31-Jan-2003 10:23

APPROPRIATION SUMMARY APPROPRIATION

Procurement of W&TCV, Army
TOTAL PROCUREMENT PROGRAM

DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS

PAGE	FY 2005	FY 2004	FY 2003	FY 2002
3	2,015,532	1,640,704	2,228,408	2,167,937
	2,015,532	1,640,704	2,228,408	2,167,937

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FY 2004 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM

President's Budget 2004/2005

EXHIBIT P-1 DATE: 31-Jan-2003 10:23

APPROPRIATION	Procurement of W&TCV, Army
ACTIVITY	

ACTIVITY
Tracked combat vehicles
Weapons and other combat vehicles
Spare and repair parts
APPROPRIATION TOTALS

DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS

PAGE	FY 2005	FY 2004	FY 2003	FY 2002	
4	1,872,594	1,537,872	2,099,071	2,063,518	
6	128,901	84,802	104,330	76,386	
8	14,037	18,030	25,007	28,033	
	2,015,532	1,640,704	2,228,408	2,167,937	

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

FY 2004 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM President's Budget 2004/2005

APPROPRIATION Procurement of W&TCV, Army

ACTIVITY 01 Tracked combat vehicles

DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS

APPROPR	ACTIVITY OF Tracked com	ndat venicies			DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS					
LINE NO	ITEM NOMENCLATURE	ID	FY: QTY	2002 COST	FY : QTY	2003 COST	FY QTY	2004 COST	FY 2005 QTY COST	
	TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES									
1	ABRAMS TRNG DEV MOD (GA5208)			5,466		5,411		6,252		3,652
2	BRADLEY BASE SUSTAINMENT (G80718) Less: Advance Procurement (PY)	В		(396,890) (-12,320)		(447,603) (-10,184)		(113,302)		(71,790)
3	BRADLEY BASE SUSTAINMENT (G80718) Advance Procurement (CY)		_	384,570 2,681	_	437,419	_	113,302	_	71,790
4	BRADLEY FVS TRAINING DEVICES (MOD) (GZ2500)	А		11,281		8,388		3,397		2,402
5	ABRAMS TANK TRAINING DEVICES (GB1300)	А		11,646		11,858				3,633
6	STRYKER (G85100)		300	653,315	302	774,776	301	955,027	340	969,773
7	Future Combat Systems: (FCS) (G86100)									225,289
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL		_	1,068,959	_	1,237,852	_	1,077,978	_	1,276,539
	MODIFICATION OF TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES									
8	CARRIER, MOD (GB1930)	А		47,661		38,742				
9	FIST VEHICLE (MOD) (GZ2300)			6,688		6,848		16,756		
10	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP, FIST VEHICLE (GZ2320)					680		676		672
11	BFVS SERIES (MOD) (GZ2400)	А		59,011		59,023		23,126		46,381
12	HOWITZER, MED SP FT 155MM M109A6 (MOD) (GA0400)	А		5,294		17,069		36,092		19,050
13	FAASV PIP TO FLEET (GA8010)	А		9,169		2,894		10,981		7,312
14	IMPROVED RECOVERY VEHICLE (M88 MOD) (GA0570)	А	21	60,116		49,465				
15	HEAVY ASSAULT BRIDGE (HAB) SYS (MOD) (GZ3250)			7,484						

EXHIBIT P-1

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

FY 2004 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM President's Budget 2004/2005

APPROPRIATION Procurement of W&TCV, Army

ACTIVITY 01 Tracked combat vehicles

DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS

	·		FY 2002		FY 2003		FY 2004		FY 2005	
LINE NO	ITEM NOMENCLATURE	ID	QTY	COST	QTY	COST	QTY	COST	QTY	COST
16	ARMORED VEH LAUNCH BRIDGE (AVLB) (MOD) (GZ3000)	А		3,968		9,853				
17	M1 ABRAMS TANK (MOD) (GA0700)	Α		80,619		176,198		268,644		499,643
18	M1A1D RETROFIT (GA0720)	А		11,481					67	12,207
19	SYSTEM ENHANCEMENT PGM: SEP M1A2 (GA0730)	В	25	98,627	31	120,633				
20	ABRAMS UPGRADE PROGRAM (GA0750) Less: Advance Procurement (PY)	А	_	(649,144) (-256,547)	_	(580,529) (-210,591)	_	(92,942)		
21	ABRAMS UPGRADE PROGRAM (GA0750) Advance Procurement (CY)			392,597 194,438		369,938		92,942		
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL		_	977,153	-	851,343	-	449,217	-	585,265
	SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES									
22	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (TCV-WTCV) (GL3100)			7,569		144		489		487
23	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (TCV-WTCV) (GA0050)			9,837		9,732		10,188		10,303
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL		_	17,406	_	9,876		10,677	_	10,790
	ACTIVITY TOTAL		_	2,063,518		2,099,071	=	1,537,872		1,872,594

EXHIBIT P-1

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FY 2004 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM

President's Budget 2004/2005

APPROPRIATION Procurement of W&TCV, Army

ACTIVITY 02 Weapons and other combat vehicles

DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS

ALLINOLIN	FY 2002					DOLLARS IN I	FY 2004		FY 2005	
LINE NO	ITEM NOMENCLATURE	ID	QTY	COST	QTY	2003 COST	QTY	COST	QTY	COST
	WEAPONS AND OTHER COMBAT VEHICLES									
24	ARMOR MACHINE GUN, 7.62MM M240 SERIES (G13000)	А	716	7,919	1,780	16,846	1,480	16,559	1,960	24,050
25	MACHINE GUN, 5.56MM (SAW) (G12900)	Α			750	2,979				
26	GRENADE LAUNCHER, AUTO, 40MM, MK19-3 (G13400)	Α	1,510	28,322	626	16,383				
27	Mortar Systems (G02200)			3,267	52	9,656	59	10,102	26	4,579
28	M16 RIFLE (G14900)	Α	3,060	1,950	5,564	3,052				
29	XM107, CAL. 50, SNIPER RIFLE (G01500)		150	2,118	600	8,763	600	8,753	600	8,701
30	5.56 CARBINE M4 (G14904)	Α	2,386	2,365	8,999	9,001	8,635	8,978	8,362	9,124
31	HOWITZER LT WT 155MM (T) (G01700) 1,091		1,091				4,998	28	51,097	
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL		_	47,032	_	66,680	_	49,390	_	97,551
	MODIFICATION OF WEAPONS AND OTHER COMBAT VEHICLES									
32	MARK-19 MODIFICATIONS (GB3000)			1,034		2,697		3,845		4,047
33	M4 CARBINE MODS (GB3007)	Α				9,111		6,660		7,399
34	SQUAD AUTOMATIC WEAPON (MOD) (GZ1290)			4,372		4,049		5,096		805
35	Medium Machine Guns (MODS) (GZ1300)	Α	A 736					2,970		3,009
36	HOWITZER, TOWED, 155MM, M198 (MODS) (GA0430)			2,844			13	882	13	781
37	M119 MODIFICATIONS (GC0401)	Α		4,853		4,770				
38	M16 RIFLE MODS (GZ2800)	Α		2,085				2,369		2,351
39	MODIFICATIONS LESS THAN \$5.0M (WOCV-WTCV) (GC0925)			1,243		803		2,220		2,201

EXHIBIT P-1

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FY 2004 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM

President's Budget 2004/2005

APPROPRIATION Procurement of W&TCV, Army

ACTIVITY 02 Weapons and other combat vehicles

DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS

			FY 2002						FY 2002 FY 2003		2003	FY 2004		FY 2005	
LINE NO	ITEM NOMENCLATURE ID QTY COST Q		QTY COST		QTY COST		QTY	COST							
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL			17,167		21,430	-	24,042	-	20,593					
	SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES														
40	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (WOCV-WTCV) (GL3200)			1,266		1,244		489		487					
41	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (WOCV-WTCV) (GC0050)			7,115		5,734		7,089		6,636					
42	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS (GC0075)			3,351		7,321		2,675		2,635					
43	SMALL ARMS (SOLDIER ENH PROG) (GC0076)			299		1,921		1,117		999					
44	CLOSED ACCOUNT ADJUSTMENTS (GC9500)			156											
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL			12,187		16,220	-	11,370	-	10,757					
	ACTIVITY TOTAL		•	76,386	•	104,330	-	84,802	-	128,901					

EXHIBIT P-1

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

FY 2004 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM

President's Budget 2004/2005

APPROPRIATION Procurement of W&TCV. Army

ACTIVITY 03 Spare and repair parts

DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS

	manufaction various, miny					DOLLA IO II I		-0		
			FY 2002		FY	2003	FY	2004	FY	2005
LINE NO	ITEM NOMENCLATURE	ID	QTY	COST	QTY	COST	QTY	COST	QTY	COST
	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS									
45	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS (WTCV) (GE0150)			28,033		25,007		18,030		14,037
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL		-	28,033	•	25,007	-	18,030	_	14,037
	ACTIVITY TOTAL		-	28,033	•	25,007	-	18,030	-	14,037
	APPROPRIATION TOTAL		-	2,167,937	•	2,228,408	-	1,640,704	=	2,015,532

EXHIBIT P-1

Table of Contents - Procurement of W&TCV, Army

BLIN	SSN	Nomenclature	Page
1	GA5208	ABRAMS TRNG DEV MOD	1
2	G80718	BRADLEY BASE SUSTAINMENT	3
4	GZ2500	BRADLEY FVS TRAINING DEVICES (MOD)	16
5	GB1300	ABRAMS TANK TRAINING DEVICES	18
6	G85100	STRYKER	22
7	G86100	Future Combat Systems: (FCS)	31
8	GB1930	CARRIER, MOD	35
9	GZ2300	FIST VEHICLE (MOD)	37
11	GZ2400	BFVS SERIES (MOD)	42
12	GA0400	HOWITZER, MED SP FT 155MM M109A6 (MOD)	46
13	GA8010	FAASV PIP TO FLEET	50
14	GA0570	IMPROVED RECOVERY VEHICLE (M88 MOD)	54
15	GZ3250	HEAVY ASSAULT BRIDGE (HAB) SYS (MOD)	58
16	GZ3000	ARMORED VEH LAUNCH BRIDGE (AVLB) (MOD)	59
17	GA0700	M1 ABRAMS TANK (MOD)	61
18	GA0720	M1A1D RETROFIT	83
19	GA0730	SYSTEM ENHANCEMENT PGM: SEP M1A2	89
20	GA0750	ABRAMS UPGRADE PROGRAM	94
21	GA0750	ABRAMS UPGRADE PROGRAM (Adv Proc)	100
22	GL3100	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (TCV-WTCV)	101
23	GA0050	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (TCV-WTCV)	102

Table of Contents - Procurement of W&TCV, Army

BLIN	SSN	Nomenclature	Page
24	G13000	ARMOR MACHINE GUN, 7.62MM M240 SERIES	105
26	G13400	GRENADE LAUNCHER, AUTO, 40MM, MK19-3	111
27	G02200	Mortar Systems	115
29	G01500	XM107, CAL. 50, SNIPER RIFLE	120
30	G14904	5.56 CARBINE M4	126
31	G01700	HOWITZER LT WT 155MM (T)	132
33	GB3007	M4 CARBINE MODS	139
34	GZ1290	SQUAD AUTOMATIC WEAPON (MOD)	143
41	GC0050	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (WOCV-WTCV)	145
42	GC0075	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS	150
45	GE0150	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS (WTCV)	151

Ex	hibit P-40	, Budge	t Item J	ustifica	tion She	eet	Da	ate:	F	ebruary 2003		
Appropriation/Budget A Procurement of W&TCV, A		t vehicles				P-1 Item Nom ABI		DEV MOD (C	GA5208)			
Program Elements for C	ode B Items:			Code:	Other Relat	ed Program Ele	ements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	34.6	5.3	5.5	5.4	6.3	3.7	3.8	1.1	1.1	1.1		67.6
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	34.6	5.3	5.5	5.4	6.3	3.7	3.8	1.1	1.1	1.1		67.6
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	34.6	5.3	5.5	5.4	6.3	3.7	3.8	1.1	1.1	1.1		67.6
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

This program accomplishes modifications to Abrams Training Devices required as a result of changes to the Abrams tanks or tank training requirements. These changes are hardware and software modifications to existing equipment needed to keep simulators abreast of developments in the Fielded Abrams Tank fleet. These system modifications support the Legacy transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY04/05 procures M1A2 SEP (System Enhancement Program) upgrade kits to 19 Conduct of Fire Trainers (COFT's), 8 Advanced Gunnery Training Systems (AGTS's), and software upgrades for all Maintenance Training Systems (MTS's). This program meets needs validated by the Abrams tank user community. Degradation of tank training will occur if these modifications are delayed or deleted. The Conduct of Fire Trainer (COFT) Modifications are converting obsolete M60A3 trainers to M1A1 tank family trainers and are for National Guard units only. The other trainers detailed herein are for units at FORSCOM, USAREUR, TRADOC and Army Reserve units. All of these modifications represent significantly less costly alternatives to new procurements of similar equipment.

Since over 4000 tank crewmen and maintenance personnel train on these simulators each year, there are significant savings in fuel as well as tank wear and tear.

Exhibit P-40M, l	Budget Item Justifica	tion Sheet				Date	e:	F	ebruary 2003		
Appropriation/Budget Activit Procurement of W&TCV,	y/Serial No: Army /1/Tracked combat vehicles				P-1 Item Nomeno	lature	ABRAMS TR	NG DEV MOD (C	GA5208)		
Program Elements for Code E	3 Items:		Code:	Other Related I	Program Elements:						
Description		Fiscal Years									
OSIP NO.	Classification	2002 & PR	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	TC	Total
Conduct of Fire Trnr (COI	FT) & M1A1D Conv.										
1-97-05-4526	Operational	13.7	2.9	3.6	1.5	3.8	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.0	28.8
M1A2 AGTS / Sep Modi	fication										
1-97-05-4527	Operational	1.9	2.4	2.5	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0
CCTT SEP Modification											
1-97-05-4529	Operational	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7
MTS SEP Modification											
1-97-05-4530	Operational	7.7	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0
Tank Driver Trainer											
1-97-05-4528	Operational	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5
Prior Year Closed Modific	eations										
0-00-00-0000		17.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.7
Totals		45.2	5.4	6.3	3.7	3.8	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.0	67.7

Ext	nibit P-40	, Budge	t Item J	ustifica	tion She	eet	Da	ite:	F	ebruary 2003		
Appropriation/Budget Ac Procurement of W&TCV, An	•	t vehicles				P-1 Item Nom BRA		E SUSTAINMI	ENT (G80718)			
Program Elements for Co	de B Items:			Code: L	Other Relate	ed Program Ele	ements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty		157	142	171								470
Gross Cost	1811.4	422.8	396.9	447.6	113.3	71.8	0.1	12.1	6.0			3282.0
Less PY Adv Proc			12.3	10.2								22.5
Plus CY Adv Proc		19.8	2.7									22.5
Net Proc (P-1)	1811.4	442.6	387.3	437.4	113.3	71.8	0.1	12.1	6.0			3282.0
Initial Spares	23.6	11.4	8.8	13.1	12.6	8.7						78.2
Total Proc Cost	1835.0	454.0	396.0	450.5	125.9	80.5	0.1	12.1	6.0			3360.2
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C		2.8	2.7	2.6								

The Bradley Base Sustainment Program initiated a program to upgrade first generation Bradleys (A0) into the A2 configuration and bridge the production gap until the introduction of the A3 upgrade vehicles. FY97-00 provided four years of A3 LRIP vehicles. FY01 marked the first full rate production year of the A3 configuration and the first year of a three year multiyear contract. The upgraded A3 Bradley Fighting Vehicle will facilitate enhanced command and control, provide greater lethality, survivability, mobility, and sustainability required to defeat current and future threat forces while remaining operationally compatible with the main battle tank. The system supports the Legacy transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan.

Justification:

FY04/05 funds the annualized cost associated with the deliveries and fielding of the FY02/03 production contracts. Due to administrative and production lead times, vehicles procured in FY02/03 will be fielded through the FY05 timeframe. Additionally, FY04/05 procures fielding of the various Bradley vehicles.

Quantities in prior years are a mix of A0 to A2's; A0 to A2 Linebackers and A2 to A3's; a mix of A0 to A2ODS's and A2 to A3's in FY99-FY01; all A2 to A3's in FY92-03.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WTCV Cost Analysis		Appropriation/E Procurement o Tracked comb	f W&TCV, Aı	rity/Serial No. rmy / 1 /			tem Nomenclature BASE SUSTAINM			Weapon System	Гуре:	Date: Febru	ary 2003
WTCV	ID		FY 02			FY 03			FY 04			FY 05	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
BRADLEY BASE SUSTAINMENT (A2) BRADLEY BASE SUSTAINMENT (A3)		\$000 2681 393345	Each 142	\$000	\$000 53625 396920	Each 138	\$000	\$000 3484	Each	\$000	\$000 237 80220	Each	\$000
Total		396026			450545			125942			80457		

Ext	nibit P-40	, Budge	t Item J	ustifica	tion She	eet	D	ate:	F	ebruary 2003		
Appropriation/Budget Ac Procurement of W&TCV, Ar	•	t vehicles				P-1 Item Nom BRA		E SUSTAINME	ENT (M2A2/) ((G80716)		
Program Elements for Co	de B Items:			Code: L	Other Relate	ed Program Ele	ements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	703	48		33								784
Gross Cost	949.0	64.8	2.7	53.6	3.5	0.2	0.1	12.1	6.0			1092.1
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	949.0	64.8	2.7	53.6	3.5	0.2	0.1	12.1	6.0			1092.1
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	949.0	64.8	2.7	53.6	3.5	0.2	0.1	12.1	6.0			1092.1
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C		1.3		1.6								

The Bradley Base Sustainment Program initiated a program to upgrade first generation Bradleys (A0) into the A2 configuration and bridge the production gap until the introduction of the A3 upgrade vehicles. Quantities in prior years are a mix of A0 to A2ODS's, A0 to A2 Linebackers. Quantities are A0 to A2ODS's in FY99-01.

The system supports the Legacy transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan.

Justification:

F04/05 funds fielding of the various Bradley vehicles.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WTCV Cost Analysis		Appropriation/B Procurement o Tracked comb	f W&TCV, A	rity/Serial No. rmy / 1 /			tem Nomenclature BASE SUSTAINMI	e: ENT (M2A2/) (G8071	16)	Weapon System T	Гу ре:	Date: Febru	ary 2003
WTCV	ID		FY 02			FY 03			FY 04			FY 05	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
National Guard Vehicle Other GFE (New) Other GFE (Reman) Contractor Engineering National Guard Fielding National Guard Program BFVS Fielding		\$000 2681	Units	\$000	\$000 26571 4622 1520 13251 4118 50082 3543	Units 33 33 33	\$000 805 141 47	\$000 3484	Units	\$000	\$000 237	Units	\$000
Total		2681			53625			3484			237		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procure	ment History and Planning							Date: F	ebruary 20	003
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Procurement of W&TCV, Army / 1 / Tracked combat v	ehicles	Weapon Syste	ет Туре:		P-1 Line Ito BRADLEY BA		lature: IENT (M2A2/) (G807	16		
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Vehicle FY 2003	UDLP York PA	SS/FFP	TACOM	MAR-03	AUG-04	33	805	YES		
REMARKS:										

S PROC ACCEP BAL Calendar Year 03	Fiscal Year 04 M
COST ELEMENTS M	M A M J J A S T E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E
Vehicle Image: Control of the control of	M A P A U U U E E R R R Y N L G P R
1 FY 00 A 60 60 0	0 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
1 FY 00 A 60 60 0	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
1 FY 01 A 48 13 35 8 16 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
1 FY 02 NG 33 0 33 11 12 10 11 12 10	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
1 FY 03 A 33 0 33 A	11 11 11
	
	
Total 174 73 101 8 16 11 11 12 10	11 11 11
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	A P A U U U E
M PRODUCTION RATES MFR ADMINLEAD TIME MFR TOTAL	AL REMARKS
F REACHED Number Prior 1 Oct After 1 Oct After 1 Oct After 1 Oct	
R NAME/LOCATION MIN. 1-8-5 MAX. D+ INITIAL 0 7 15 22	deliveries be made in battalion sets.
1 UDLP, York PA 8.00 15.00 25.00 6 REORDER 0 0 0 0	
INITIAL	
REORDER REORDER	
INITIAL PROPER	
REORDER INITIAL	
REORDER REORDER	
INITIAL INITIAL	_
REORDER	

	FY 05 / 06 BUDGET PRO	DUCTIO)N SCI	HEDUL	E			Item N				INMI	ENT (I	M2A2	2/) (G	8071	6)					I	Date:			Feb	ruary	2003			
											Fis	scal Y	Year 0										F	iscal							
	.,	EV.	S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL									endar												ear (6			L A
	COST ELEMENTS M F R		E R V	QTY Units	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
Ve	hicle																														
	1	FY 00	A	60	60	0																									0
	1	FY 01	A	48	48	0																									0
	1	FY 02	NG	33	33																										0
	1	FY 03	A	33	22	11	11																								0
_													\vdash																		
																									H						\vdash
													\vdash																		
																															\vdash
_													\vdash												Н						
																									Н						
То	tal			174	163	11	11																								
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PRODUCT	ION RATES			M	FR						ADM	ИINLE	EAD T	IME			MFR		7	ГОТА	L	RI	EMAR	KS				
F						REACHED	Nur	nber					Pri	or 1 O	ct	Af	fter 1 C)ct	Af	ter 1 C	Oct	Ai	fter 1 C	Oct							
R	NAME/LOCATION	MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+			INIT	ΊAL				0			7			15			22								
1	UDLP, York PA	8.00		15.00	25.00	6	1	1		RDER	1			0			0			0			0		1						
									INIT																-						
										RDER																					
_							-	-	INIT																1						
_		1							REO	RDER	i.														1						
-							1	ŀ		RDER			_						\vdash						1						
									INIT																1						
							1			RDER	1														1						
																									-						

Exl	hibit P-40	, Budge	t Item J	ustifica	tion She	eet	Γ	Oate:	I	February 2003		
Appropriation/Budget Ac Procurement of W&TCV, A		t vehicles				P-1 Item Nom BRA		SE SUSTAINMI	ENT (M2A3) (G80717)		
Program Elements for Co	ode B Items:			Code: L	Other Relate	ed Program Ele	ements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	206	109	142	138								595
Gross Cost	862.3	358.0	394.2	394.0	109.8	71.6						2189.9
Less PY Adv Proc			12.3	10.2								22.5
Plus CY Adv Proc		19.8	2.7									22.5
Net Proc (P-1)	862.3	377.8	384.6	383.8	109.8	71.6						2189.9
Initial Spares	23.6	11.4	8.8	13.1	12.6	8.7						78.2
Total Proc Cost	885.9	389.2	393.3	396.9	122.5	80.2						2268.1
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C		3.5	2.7	2.8								

The Bradley Base Sustainment Program initiated a program to upgrade first generation Bradleys (A0) into the A2 configuration and bridge the production gap until the introduction of the A3 upgrade vehicles. FY97-00 provided the four years of A3 Low Rate Initial Production (LRIP) vehicles. FY01 marked the first full rate production year of the A3 configuration and was the first year of a three year multiyear contract. The upgraded A3 Bradley Fighting Vehicle will facilitate enhanced command and control, provide greater lethality, survivability, mobility, and sustainability required to defeat current and future threat forces while remaining operationally compatible with the main battle tank. The system supports the Legacy transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan.

Justification:

FY04/05 funds the annualized cost associated with the deliveries and fielding of the FY02/03 production contracts. Due to administrative and production lead times, vehicles procured in FY02/03 will be fielded through the FY05 timeframe. The A3 upgrade program will provide digital communications and target acquisition upgrades required to fight as a member of the combined arms team. These vehicles will be remanufactured in the prime contractor's plant to preserve the critical skills and vendor base to allow for future modernization.

A three year multi-year contract was signed for FY's 01-03.

Exhibit P-40C, Budget Item Justification Sheet				Date: February 2003
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Procurement of W&TCV, Army /1/Tracked combat vehicles		P-1 Item N	omenclature	BRADLEY BASE SUSTAINMENT (M2A3) (G80717)
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code: L	Other Related Program Ele	ments:	
A3 Advanced Procurement Detail (in Mils):				
FY 2001 2002 2003				
FY2001 for FY2002 12.320 FY2001 for FY2003 7.503 FY2002 (12.320) FY2002 for FY2003 2.681 FY2003 (10.184)				

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WTCV Cost Analysis	Procuremen	/Budget Activ t of W&TCV, A nbat vehicles	vity/Serial No. rmy / 1 /			tem Nomenclature BASE SUSTAINM	e: ENT (M2A3) (G80717	7)	Weapon System	Туре:	Date: Febru	ary 2003
WTCV	ID	FY 02			FY 03			FY 04	ı		FY 05	
Cost Elements	CD TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
HARDWARE Vehicle	21581	142	1520	209516	138	1518						
Improved Bradley Acq Subsystem (IBAS)	4624		326	43711	138	317						
Forward Looking Infrared (FLIR)	4582		323	35411	138	257						
Other GFE	1547		109	22204	138	161						
Pre Mod Depot Maint	1439		10	1538	138	11						
Sub total	324802	:		312380								
Other Production Cost												
Engineering - Government	1910	,		19697			19381			16726		
Engineering - Contractor	2140	3		21362			21751			22161		
Project Management Administration	275			2814			2807			2850		
Reimbursable Matrix Support	4530			3813			3805			3863	1	
Test and Eval (Prod Verification Test)	597.	!		3060			2175			1595		
Closure Costs							39201			10780		
Sub total	5377)		50746			89120			57975		
Peculiar Support Equipment	860	!		10760			7436			1416		
Fielding	703			10492			13262			12162	1	
Assemble 10 ODS Vehicles	, 65.			9600			15202			12102		
Sub Total	1563′	,		30852			20698			13578		
GROSS P-1 END COST LESS: PRIOR YEAR ADV PROC	39420 9			393978 10184			109818			71553		
LESS. FRIOR TEAR ADV FROC	1232	'		10164								
NET P-1 FULL FUNDING COST	381889			383794			109818			71553		
PLUS: P-1 CY ADV PROC	2683											
OTHER NON P -1 COSTS												
INITIAL SPARES	877:			13126			12640			8667		
MODS												
TOTAL	1145	•		13126			12640			8667		
Total	39334	;		396920			122458			80220		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procuremen	nt History and Planning							Date: F	ebruary 2	003
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Procurement of W&TCV, Army / 1 / Tracked combat vehicles	s	Weapon Syste	em Type:		P-1 Line It		elature: MENT (M2A3) (G80	717)		
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Iss Date
Vehicle										
FY 2002	UDLP YORK PA	MY/FFP	TACOM	MAR 02	JUL 03	142	1520	YES		
FY 2003	UDLP YORK PA	MY/FFP	TACOM	MAR 03	JUN 04	138	1518	YES		
Improved Bradley Acq Subsystem (IBAS)										
FY 2001	RTIS/DRS DALLAS TX/ CAL	MY/FFP	AMCOM	MAY 01	FEB 02	138	1518	YES		
FY 2002	RTIS/DRS DALLAS TX/ CAL	MY/FFP	AMCOM	JAN 02	FEB 03	142	326	YES		
FY 2003	RTIS/DRS DALLAS TX/ CAL	MY/FFP	AMCOM	JAN 03	FEB 04	138	317	YES		
Forward Looking Infrared (FLIR)										
FY 2001	RTIS/DRS DALLAS TX/CAL	MY/FFP	CECOM	JAN 01	DEC 01	138	317	YES		
FY 2002	RTIS/DRS DALLAS TX/CAL	MY/FFP	CECOM	JAN 02	DEC 02	142	323	YES		
FY 2003	RTIS/DRS DALLAS TX/CAL	MY/FFP	CECOM	JAN 03	DEC 03	138	257	YES		

REMARKS: Multi year procurements (FY 01-03) for Vehicle and IBAS

Multi year procurement (FY 02-03) for FLIR

	FY 03 / 04 BUDGET PR	ROD	UCTION	SCH	IEDUL.	E		P-1 It BRAI					NME	ENT (I	M2A3)) (G80)717))					I	Oate:			Feb	ruary	2003			
												Fis	cal Y	ear 0	3									F	iscal	Year	04					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL			_					Calen	ıdar `	Year	03	_						_	Calen			04			L A
L	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
Ve	nicle												_			+			\dashv													
70	nete	1	FY 00	A	80	80	0			\dashv			\dashv			+	\dashv	\dashv	_							Н						0
			FY 01	A	109	37	72	9	5	3	4	5	21	13		12			_													0
		1	FY 02	A	142	0	142										16	21	21	19	14	8	15	4	Į.	14	. 7	,				0
		1	FY 03	A	138	0	138																					12	13	17	16	80
													_			_	_		_							L						
_										_			_			4	_		_							┡						\square
										_			_			+	\dashv		_							┡			L			\blacksquare
⊩										_			\dashv			+	\dashv		-							┢						
										\dashv			\dashv			+	\dashv		\dashv							┢			Н			
								\vdash		\dashv			\dashv			+	\dashv		\dashv							\vdash			Н			
													\dashv			+	\dashv		\dashv													
																1																
																_	_		_							L						
																_			_							_						
To	al				469	117	352	9	5	3	4	5	21	13		15	16	21	21	19	14	8	15	4	l .	14	7	12	13	17	16	80
ı								0	N	D	J		M				J		S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	Α	S	
									O V	E C	A N		A R			U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
M			PR	ODUCTI	ON RATES			MF	R						ADMI	INLEA	D TI	ME			MFR			ГОТА	.L	R	EMAR	KS				
F							REACHED	Num	ıber					Pric	or 1 Oct	t	Afte	er 1 Oc	t	Aft	er 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct	_				quires		
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+	1		INITI			_		0			7	_		15			22		de	liveri	es to b	oe in b	attalio	on set	S.
1	UDLP, YORK PA		8.00		15.00	25.00	0	•			RDER				0			0	_		0			0		4						
\vdash									H	INITI			_						_							-						
\vdash									-	INITI	RDER		-						┥							1						
									ŀ		RDER	_	_						┪							1						
П										INITI																1						
											RDER															1						
										INITI	IAL															1						
										REO	RDER																					

	FY 05 / 06 BUDGET PF	ROD	UCTION	SCH	IEDUL	E		P-1 It BRA					INME	ENT (I	M2A3	3) (G8	30717	7)]	Date:			Feb	ruary	2003	3		
												Fis	cal Y	ear 0'	5									F	iscal	Year	06					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cale	endar	Yea	r 05								Caler	_	_	_		_	L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
Ve	hicle												_													╀		-	┿			
- 10	mere	1	FY 00	A	80	80	0						_										_			┢		+	╈	+		0
			FY 01	A	109	109	0																			T			T			0
		1	FY 02	A	142	142	0																									0
		1	FY 03	A	138	58	80	14	12	7	8	6	9	8	8	8																0
													_			_										L			┸			
													_			_										╄		_	┺	_	_	
_													_			_										╀		_	╇			
_													-			_							_			\vdash			+			
_													-			_							_			┢		+	╆	+		
													_										_			┢		+	╈	+		
																										t			T			
													_			_										┖			┸			
_													_													┺			_			
_													_													_			-			
То	4-1				469	389	90	14	12		0	6	0	0	8	0										╀			┿			
То	tai				469	389	80				8		9	8		8										┢			+			
								O C	N O	D E	J A		M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A		M A	J U	J U	A U		
								T	V	C	N	В	R	R		N	L	G	P	T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L		P	
M			PR	ODUCTI	ION RATES			MF	R						ADM	IINLE	AD T	IME			MFR			ТОТА	L	R	EMAI	RKS				
F							REACHED	Num	ıber					Pri	or 1 Oc	ct	Af	ter 1 C	ct	A	fter 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct	_						
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+	1		INIT			_		0			7			15			22		1						
1	UDLP, YORK PA		8.00		15.00	25.00	0				RDER				0			0			0			0		4						
									H	INIT			_										_			-						
										INIT	RDER		_													┨						
									ŀ		RDER		_													1						
										INIT																1						
										REO	RDER]						
									I	INIT			_													4						
										REO	RDER															L						

Ex	hibit P-40	, Budge	t Item J	ustifica	tion She	eet	Da	ite:	F	February 2003		
Appropriation/Budget Ao Procurement of W&TCV, A		t vehicles				P-1 Item Nom BRA		FRAINING DE	EVICES (MOD	O) (GZ2500)		
Program Elements for Co	ode B Items:			Code:	Other Relat	ed Program Ele	ements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	28.1	18.6	11.3	8.4	3.4	2.4	5.6	4.6	4.4	4.1		90.8
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	28.1	18.6	11.3	8.4	3.4	2.4	5.6	4.6	4.4	4.1		90.8
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	28.1	18.6	11.3	8.4	3.4	2.4	5.6	4.6	4.4	4.1		90.8
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

This program provides upgrades to the BFVS Training Devices, which are required every time the vehicle software changes. Current vehicle plans call for periodic software updates. These changes will effect the functionality of the Bradley Advanced Training System (BATS) and the M2A3 Maintenance Trainers.

The system supports the Legacy transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan.

Justification:

FY04/05 procures 20 additional Close Combat Tactical Trainer (CCTT) kits for the Bradley A3. The CCTT Simulator is a modular training device designed to support multiple configurations of the BFVS. It is imperative that the CCTT simulation systems keep pace with the Army's modernization initiatives. Funding will procure M2A3 modification kits for the CCTT M2A2 simulators. These kits will allow training on the M2A2ODS and M2A3. This will bring the total CCTT kits procured to 63. FY04/05 also procures software upgrades including incorporation of the latest vehicle and FBCB2 software packages into Bradley Training Devices.

This program meets the requirements as stated in the Bradley Operational Requirements Document. A degradation of training will take place if these modifications are delayed or cancelled. Without satisfactory Training Devices, additional vehicles and increased OPTEMPO funding would be required.

Exhibit P-40M,	, Budget Item Justifica	tion Sheet				Dat	e:	F	ebruary 2003		
Appropriation/Budget Acti Procurement of W&TC	ivity/Serial No: V, Army /1/Tracked combat vehicles				P-1 Item Nomenc	lature	BRADLEY F	VS TRAINING DI	EVICES (MOD) (GZ	Z2500)	
Program Elements for Cod	le B Items:		Code:	Other Related I	Program Elements:						
Description		Fiscal Years									
OSIP NO.	Classification	2002 & PR	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	TC	Total
Close Combat Tactical	Trainer										
1-01-05-0010	Operational	20.8	0.2	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.5
Through Sight Video Sy	ystem (TSV) Mod										
1-99-05-4567	Operational	3.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7
Bradley Advanced Train	ning Systems										
2-02-05-0010	Operational	5.9	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.9
Software Upgrades											
1-96-05-4513	Operational	14.2	1.3	0.9	2.4	5.6	4.6	4.4	4.1	0.0	37.5
Maintenance Trainer Me	ods										
1-99-05-4568	Operational	0.0	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.7
Prior Year Closed Modi	ifications										
0-00-00-0000		13.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.6
Totals		58.0	8.4	3.4	2.4	5.6	4.6	4.4	4.1	0.0	90.9

Ext	nibit P-40	, Budge	t Item J	ustifica	tion Sh	eet	D	ate:	F	February 2003		
Appropriation/Budget Ac Procurement of W&TCV, Ar	-	t vehicles				P-1 Item Non ABI		TRAINING D	EVICES (GB1	1300)		
Program Elements for Co	de B Items:			Code:	Other Relat	ed Program El	ements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	93.1	10.4	11.6	11.9		3.6	3.7	1.1	1.1	1.1	29.7	167.3
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	93.1	10.4	11.6	11.9		3.6	3.7	1.1	1.1	1.1	29.7	167.3
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	93.1	10.4	11.6	11.9		3.6	3.7	1.1	1.1	1.1	29.7	167.3
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

The family of M1A2 Training Aids, Devices, Simulators and Simulations (TADSS) will replicate actual tank performance without incurring the much higher costs of operating the tank itself.

- Advance Gunnery Training System (AGTS) These are precision gunnery trainers, which provide realistic commander and gunner training under varying scenarios. Embedded Training (ET) integrates AGTS functions seamlessly into the M1A2 SEP to provide onboard virtual training.
- Maintenance Trainers These systems provide training in essential unit and direct support/general support tasks. There are four different trainers: M1A2 Hands-on-Trainer (HOT); Hull Electrical Diagnostic/Troubleshooting (D/T) Trainer; Turret/Fire Control D/T Trainer; and Direct Support Electrical System Test Set Line Replaceable Unit (DSESTS LRU) simulators. The students (approximately 600/yr) will learn about the sub-systems and procedures for troubleshooting and fault isolating the tank system. The intended sites are Ft. Knox and Aberdeen Proving Ground.
- System Enhancement Program (SEP) Integration This funding provides for integration of SEP improvements into the various training devices impacted by those changes on the tank.

These systems support the Legacy transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY04/05 will procure Advance Gunnery Training Systems, adapter kits permitting various different training devices and simulators to be installed on M1A2 tanks, and software upgrades to keep training device software in sync with the software changes on the M1A2 tanks.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WTCV Cost Analysis		Appropriation/B Procurement o Tracked com b	f W&TCV, A				tem Nomenclatur TANK TRAINING	re: DEVICES (GB1300))	Weapon System	Туре:	Date: Febru	ary 2003
WTCV	ID		FY 02			FY 03			FY 04			FY 05	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
ADV. GNRY TRNG. SYS./EMBEDDED TRNG AGTS/ET Software AGTS/ET Gov't Spt. C. AGTS/ET Non Recurring Cost	A	\$000 1713 197 2585	Units	\$000	\$000 1524 50	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000 1112 49		\$000
AGTS/ET SUBTOTAL		4495			1574						1161		
2. M1A2 MAINT. TRNG. SYS. (MTS) a. MTS Software b. MTS Gov't Spt. c. MTS Non Recurring Cost	A												
MTS SUBTOTAL													
3. A2 NON SYS. INTEGR. KITS (NSI)a. NSI Softwareb. NSI Gov't Spt.c. NSI Non Recurring Cost	A	735 50			943 48						1875 197		
NSI SUBTOTAL		785			991						2072		
4. M1A2 SOFTWARE UPGR. (SWU) a. SWU Software b. SWU Gov't Spt. c. SWU Non Recurring Cost	A	875 50			882 49						351 49		
SWU SUBTOTAL		925			931						400		
5. M1A2 SEP INTEGR (A2SI) a. A2SI Software b. A2SIGov't Spt. c. A2SI Non Recurring Cost	A	5041 400			7654 708								
A2SI SUBTOTAL		5441			8362								
Total		11646			11858						3633		

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:	, ,	Weapon Syste	em Type:		P-1 Line It	em Nomenc	lature:		ebruary 2	
Procurement of W&TCV, Army / 1 / Tracked combat vehicles					ABRAMS TAI	NK TRAINING	DEVICES (GB1300			
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Iss Date
1. ADV. GNRY TRNG. SYS/EMBEDDED TRNG										
FY 2002	Lockheed Martin Orlando, FL	C-FFP	STRICOM	May-02	Apr-04			yes	no	n/a
FY 2003	Oasis Adv Engr, Inc. Auburn, MI	C-FFP	TACOM	May-03	Apr-04			yes	no	n/a
FY 2003	Lockheed Martin Orlando, FL	C-FFP	STRICOM	May-03	Apr-04			yes	no	n/a
FY 2005	Oasis Adv Engr, Inc. Auburn, MI	C-FFP	TACOM	May-05	Apr-06			yes	no	n/a
2. M1A2 MAINT. TRNG. SYS. (MTS)										
FY 2002	Lockheed Martin Orlando, FL	C-FFP	STRICOM	Dec-01	Oct-02			yes	no	n/a
3. A2 NON SYS. INTEGR. KITS (NSI)										
FY 2002	Research Triangle Ins. (RTI) Charlotte, N.C.	C-FFP	STRICOM	Feb-02	May-03			yes	no	n/a
FY 2003	Research Triangle Ins. (RTI) Charlotte, N.C.	C-FFP	STRICOM	Feb-03	May-04			yes	no	n/a
FY 2005	Research Triangle Ins. (RTI) Charlotte, N.C.	C-FFP	STRICOM	Feb-05	May-06			yes	no	n/a
4. M1A2 SOFTWARE UPGR. (SWU)										
FY 2002	various	C-FFP	STRICOM	Mar-02	Mar-03			yes	no	n/a
FY 2003	various	C-FFP	STRICOM	Mar-03	Mar-04			yes	no	n/a
FY 2005	various	C-FFP	STRICOM	Mar-05	Mar-06			yes	no	n/a

REMARKS: A2 NON SYSTEM INTEGRATION KITS (#3 Above) provide system unique kits allowing the installation of non-system training devices such as the Thru Sight Video (TSV), Tank Weapon Gun Simulation System (TWGSS), Precision Range Integrated Maneuver Exercise (PRIME) and Multiple Integrated Laser Engagement System (MILES) into the M1A2 tank.

M1A2 Trainer Software upgrades (#4 above) is not a Training Device in the normal accepted sense of the term; rather it will fund an annual update of M1A2 Training Device software to keep pace with ongoing changes in the M1A2 SEP tank.

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement Hist	ory and Planning							Date:	ebruary 20	003
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Procurement of W&TCV, Army / 1 / Tracked combat vehicles		Weapon Syster	п Туре:		P-1 Line Ito ABRAMS TAN		ature: DEVICES (GB1300)			
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
5. M1A2 SEP INTEGR (A2SI) FY 2002 FY 2003		C-FFP C-FFP		Feb-02 Feb-03	Mar-03 Mar-04			yes yes	no no	n/a n/a

REMARKS: A2 NON SYSTEM INTEGRATION KITS (#3 Above) provide system unique kits allowing the installation of non-system training devices such as the Thru Sight Video (TSV), Tank Weapon Gun Simulation System (TWGSS), Precision Range Integrated Maneuver Exercise (PRIME) and Multiple Integrated Laser Engagement System (MILES) into the M1A2 tank.

M1A2 Trainer Software upgrades (# 4 above) is not a Training Device in the normal accepted sense of the term; rather it will fund an annual update of M1A2 Training Device software to keep pace with ongoing changes in the M1A2 SEP tank.

Exhi	ibit P-40	, Budge	t Item J	ustifica	tion She	eet	Da	te:	F	February 2003		
Appropriation/Budget Active Procurement of W&TCV, Army		t vehicles				P-1 Item Nom STR	nenclature YKER (G851	00)				
Program Elements for Code 060	e B Items: 03653A			Code: C03	Other Relat	ed Program El	ements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	7	447	300	302	301	340	330	84				2111
Gross Cost	22.0	920.9	653.3	774.8	955.0	969.8	903.4	779.9	76.4	168.4	761.8	6985.6
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	22.0	920.9	653.3	774.8	955.0	969.8	903.4	779.9	76.4	168.4	761.8	6985.6
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	22.0	920.9	653.3	774.8	955.0	969.8	903.4	779.9	76.4	168.4	761.8	6985.6
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C		2.1	2.2	2.7	3.3	2.9	2.8	9.5				

The Brigade Combat Team (BCT), equipped with Stryker Vehicles, is a full spectrum combat force. It has utility in all operational environments. It will be employed as part of a division. It can be used across the spectrum of military operations. The Brigade Combat Team deploys rapidly and conducts effective combat operations immediately on arrival to prevent, contain, stabilize, or resolve a conflict through shaping and decisive operations. Configurations of Stryker Vehicles are:

Infantry Carrier: The Infantry Carrier Vehicle (ICV) provides protected transport and supporting fires for the infantry squad during dismounted assault. The ICV carries an infantry squad with individual equipment.

Reconnaissance Vehicle: The Reconnaissance Vehicle (RV) provides force situational awareness, gathering and transmitting real time intelligence while moving throughout the battlefield in close, complex, and urban terrain.

Mobile Gun System: The Mobile Gun System (MGS) supports dismounted infantry and engages the enemy in close combat in order to clear opposition and permit rapid movement allowing the force to maintain the initiative, occupy and/or secure key objectives, and defeat strong points.

Mortar Carrier: The Mortar Carrier (MC) will support infantry units with screening obscurants, suppressive forces and on-call supporting fires. 120mm and 81mm mortar carrier variants provide complimentary capabilities with responsive, accurate and lethal indirect fire support to the dismounted infantry assault.

Commander's Vehicle: The Commander's Vehicle (CV) provides the brigade with the means to receive information and data, analyze, prepare and transmit data, and control the forces/functions carrying out combat missions.

Fire Support Vehicle: The Fire Support Vehicle (FSV) provides automated enhanced surveillance, target acquisition, target identification, target tracking, target designation, position location, and communications functionality. Targets will be transmitted instantly to the fire support system and shooter.

Engineer Squad Vehicle: The Engineer Squad Vehicle (ESV) provides maneuver/mobility support capabilities, which include obstacle clearing, in-stride breaching of surface mines, proofing of subsurface mines, and smoke generation for local protection.

Medical Evacuation Vehicle: The Medical Evacuation Vehicle (MEV) is the Battalion Aid Station for brigade units, providing treatment for serious injury and advanced trauma cases.

Exhibit P-40C, Budget Item Justification Sheet				Date: Feb	bruary 2003
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Procurement of W&TCV, Army /1/Tracked combat vehicles		P-	2-1 Item Nomenclature	STRYKER (G85100)	
Program Elements for Code B Items: 0603653A	Code: C03	Other Related Pro	ogram Elements:		

Antitank Guided Missile Vehicle: The Antitank Guided Missile Vehicle (ATGM) is the brigade's primary tank killing system. The ATGM reinforces the brigade's infantry battalion, reinforces the brigade reconnaissance squadron, and provides long-range direct fires.

NBC Reconnaissance Vehicle: The Nuclear, Biological, Chemical Reconnaissance Vehicle (NBCRV) provides on the move and remote near-real-time nuclear, biological and chemical detection and surveillance to supply battlefield visualization of NBC hazards.

This system supports the Interim transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY04/05 funds support the procurement of the fourth and fifth of six Brigade Combat Teams (BCT) equipped with Stryker Vehicles. An immediate need exists for Stryker Vehicle equipped, C-130 transportable, Brigade Combat Teams (BCT), capable of deployment to anywhere on the globe in a combat ready configuration. A dynamic asymmetric threat and operational environment demands full spectrum, strategically responsive, agile and dominant land forces. Immediate response by a lethal, versatile, tactically agile joint force capable of operational maneuver once in the Area of Operations is essential to fulfilling the Warfighting needs of the National Command Authority. The Stryker-equipped BCT is this force. The use of a common platform/common chassis design reduces requirements for repair parts and logistics support in the area of operations.

Production Ready IAV's and Fire Support Vehicles: Production Verification Test: Apr 02 - Aug 03 Live Fire Test & Evaluation: Jun 02 - Jul 03

Initial Operational Test & Evaluation: Feb 03 - Aug 03

NBC Reconnaissance Vehicle:

Live Fire Test & Evaluation: Jan 05 - Jul 05 Production Verification Test: Dec 04 - Jul 05 Production Qualification Test: May 03 - Dec 04 Initial Operational Test & Evaluation: May 05 - Jun 05

Mobile Gun System:

Production Qualification Test: Mar 03 - Mar 04 Live Fire Test & Evaluation: Jul 04 - Mar 05 Production Verification Test: Jul 04 - Mar 05 Initial Operational Test & Evaluation: Jan 05 - Mar 05

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WTCV Cost Analysis		Appropriation/E Procurement o Tracked comb	f W&TCV, Ar			P-1 Line I STRYKER	tem Nomenclature (G85100)	e:		Weapon System T	Гуре:	Date: Februa	ary 2003
WTCV	ID		FY 02			FY 03			FY 04			FY 05	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
Stryker Vehicles													
-Infantry Carrier Vehicle (ICV)		171843	120	1432	171691	118	1456		14	1472			1522
-ICV Block Improvements					19851			2473			23316		
-Reconnaissance Vehicle (RV)		75141	57	1318	69103	51	1355	161735	115	1406		51	1462
-RV Block Improvements		0.5001	2.5	2254	8926			21132			9372		
-Anti-Tank Guided Missile Vehicle (ATGM)		85091	36	2364									
-ATGM Block Improvements		55050	26	1520	50106	26	1450	42741	25	1750	59494	20	1.500
-Mortar Carrier (MC) -MC Block Improvements		55050	36	1529	52186 6822	36	1450	43741 4975	25	1750	58424 7561	38	1537
-Fire Support Vehicle (FSV)		19429	12	1620	0822 19145	14	1368	4973 37717	27	1397	20412	14	1458
-FSV Block Improvements		19429	12	1020	2350	14	1306	4758	21	1397	20412	14	1430
-Engineer Squad Vehicle (ESV)		25302	10	2530	26067	10	2607	45047	17	2650	2408 27469	10	2747
-ESV Block Improvements		25502	10	2550	213	10	2007	380	1 /	2030	27409	10	214
-Commander's Vehicle (CV)		24950	14	1782	39850	22	1811	44011	28	1572	42025	22	1910
-CV Block Improvements		2.550	•	1702	3608		1011	4822		10,2	3788		1,1,
-Medical Evacuation Vehicle (MEV)		21422	15	1428	23123	18	1285	24714	19	1301	24488	18	1360
-MEV Block Improvments					384			425			403		
-NBC Reconnaissance Vehicle (NBCRV)								35356	17	2080			
-NBCRV Block Improvements								380					
-Mobile Gun System (MGS)					120786	33	3660	131225	39	3365	202576	55	3683
-MGS Block Improvements					5552			6889			9716		
Interim Armored Vehicles Total		478228			569657			590385			707734		
Government Furnished Equipment/ASIOE		8238			9766			29523			11904		
- Long Range Adv Scout Surveillance FSV					18217			40860			18273		
- Long Range Adv Scout Surveillance RV								9593			5016		
- M707 Striker MEP					2626			5766			3116		
Engineering Change Proposal (ECP)		9094			9190			14998			16047		
Basic Issue Items (BII)		2266			2413			2440			2801		
Production Verification Test													
- Government PVT		17891			37334			18171			16674		
- Contractor Support to PVT		30800			22400			12800			6400		
Comparison Evaluation		4177						10040			10007		
Refurbishment of Test Vehicles		22250			34714			18348 37391			10885 37985		
Program Management Support (Govt)		33259			34/14 33492			37391 25264					
System Fielding Support Block Improvement Retrofit (Bde 1 & 2)		42716			33492			25264 70068			24720 26998		
Initial Spares		3809			819			1963			26998 16424		
Training Devices		17250			23752			36848			23565		
Training Devices		17230			23132			30040			23303		

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WTCV Cost Analysis		Appropriation/B Procurement of Tracked combined	f W&TCV, A	vity/Serial No. rmy / 1 /		P-1 Line I STRYKER	tem Nomenclatur (G85100)	e:		Weapon System	Туре:	Date: Febru	ary 2003
WTCV	ID		FY 02			FY 03			FY 04			FY 05	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
System Technical Support (STS) Post Deployment Software Support (PDSS) Integrated Data Environment Award Fee Unscheduled Modifications Pre-Planned Product Improvements (P3I) Facilitization		\$000 4005 1582	Units	\$000	\$000 4000 6000 396	Units	\$000	\$000 32793 3420 4000 396	Units	\$000	\$000 33411 3420 4000 400		\$000
Total		653315			774776			955027			969773		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurem	ent History and Planning							Date: F	ebruary 2	.003
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Procurement of W&TCV, Army / 1 / Tracked combat veh	icles	Weapon Syste	m Type:		P-1 Line It STRYKER (G	em Nomenc 85100)	lature:			
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Ty pe	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Iss Date
Stryker Vehicles										
FY 2002	GM GDLS Defense Group L.L.C. Shelby Township, MI	C/FFP(5-2)	TACOM	Mar 02	Feb 03	242	1615	NA	NA	
FY 2002	GM GDLS Defense Group L.L.C. Shelby Township, MI	C/FFP(5-2)	TACOM	Jun 02	May 03	58	1508	NA	NA	
FY 2003	GM GDLS Defense Group L.L.C. Shelby Township, MI	C/FFP(5-3)	TACOM	Mar 03	Feb 04	269	1455	NA	NA	
FY 2003	GM GDLS Defense Group L.L.C. Shelby Township, MI	C/FFP(5-3)	TACOM	Aug 03	Jun 04	33	3660	NA	NA	
FY 2004	GM GDLS Defense Group L.L.C. Shelby Township, MI	C/FFP(5-4)	TACOM	Jan 04	Dec 04	39	3365	NA	NA	
FY 2004	GM GDLS Defense Group L.L.C. Shelby Township, MI	C/FFP(5-4)	TACOM	Jan 04	Nov 04	262	1576	NA	NA	
FY 2005	GM GDLS Defense Group L.L.C. Shelby Township, MI	C/FFP(5-5)	TACOM	Nov 04	Oct 05	285	1573	NA	NA	
FY 2005	GM GDLS Defense Group L.L.C. Shelby Township, MI	C/FFP(5-5)	TACOM	Jul 05	Jun 06	55	3683	NA	NA	
- Long Range Adv Scout Surveillance FSV										
FY 2004	Raytheon Company McKinney, TX	C/FPM(5-5)	CECOM	Dec 03	Feb 05	27	410	Yes	NA	
FY 2005	Raytheon Company McKinney, TX	OPTION	CECOM	Dec 04	Feb 06	14	410	Yes	NA	
- Long Range Adv Scout Surveillance RV										
FY 2002	Raytheon Company McKinney, TX	C/FPM(5-3)	CECOM	Feb 02	Feb 03	53	405	Yes	NA	
FY 2002	Raytheon Company McKinney, TX	C/FPM(5-4)	CECOM	Feb 03	Feb 04	6	369	Yes	NA	

REMARKS: Unit cost for Stryker Vehicles is an average of all IAV configurations procured on delivery orders issued during the respective fiscal year. Does not include Block Improvement costs.

LRAS3 and Laser Designator Modules (Fire Support Sensor System (FS3)) will replace Lightweight Laser Designator/Rangefinder for FSVs beginning BDE 4.

⁻ FY03 average unit cost for quantity of 33 reflects procurement of MGS vehicles.

⁻ FY04 average unit cost increased due to vehicle mix of ICR brigade requiring high quantity of RVs, as well as procurement of NCRCVs and high quantity of MGS vehicles.

⁻ FY04 average unit cost for quantity of 39 reflects procurement of MGS vehicles.

⁻ FY05 average unit cost for quantity of 55 reflects procurement of MGS vehicles.

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procur	rement History and Planning							F	ebruary 2	003
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Procurement of W&TCV, Army / 1 / Tracked comba	t vehicles	Weapon Syste	m Type:		P-1 Line It STRYKER (G	em Nomeno (85100)	lature:			
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Iss Date
FY 2003	Raytheon Company McKinney, TX	C/FPM(5-4)	CECOM	Feb 03	Feb 04	51	369	Yes	NA	
FY 2004	Raytheon Company McKinney, TX	C/FPM(5-5)	CECOM	Dec 03	Feb 05	115	386	Yes	NA	
FY 2005	Raytheon Company McKinney, TX	OPTION	CECOM	Dec 04	Feb 06	51	386	Yes	NA	
- M707 Striker MEP	· ·									
FY 2003	Systems & Electronics, Inc. Sanford, FL	SS/FFP	TACOM	Jan 03	Feb 04	14	177	Yes	NA	
FY 2004	Systems & Electronics, Inc. Sanford, FL	OPTION	TACOM	Jan 04	Feb 05	27	198	Yes	NA	
FY 2005	Systems & Electronics, Inc. Sanford, FL	SS/FFP	TACOM	Jan 05	Feb 06	14	208	Yes	NA	

REMARKS: Unit cost for Stryker Vehicles is an average of all IAV configurations procured on delivery orders issued during the respective fiscal year. Does not include Block Improvement costs.

LRAS3 and Laser Designator Modules (Fire Support Sensor System (FS3))will replace Lightweight Laser Designator/Rangefinder for FSVs beginning BDE 4.

⁻ FY03 average unit cost for quantity of 33 reflects procurement of MGS vehicles.

⁻ FY04 average unit cost increased due to vehicle mix of ICR brigade requiring high quantity of RVs, as well as procurement of NCRCVs and high quantity of MGS vehicles.

⁻ FY04 average unit cost for quantity of 39 reflects procurement of MGS vehicles.

⁻ FY05 average unit cost for quantity of 55 reflects procurement of MGS vehicles.

	FY 03 / 04 BUDGET PR	ROD	UCTION	SCH	IEDUL	E		P-1 I STR]	Date:			Fel	oruary	/ 2003	3		
												Fis	scal Y	ear 0	3									F	iscal	Year	r 04					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cale	ndar	Year	r 03								Cale	ndar	Year	04			L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Units	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
Str	yker Vehicles													-	\dashv	\dashv										╀	+	+	╀			
5	, itel veineses	1	FY 00	Α	4	4	0																			┢			╈			0
			FY 00	Α	3	0			3							\neg										t			✝			0
		1	FY 01	A	35	6	29	10			1	3	7																			0
		1	FY 01	Α	47	0	47		_	17	10	10	8													Т			T			0
		1	FY 01	A	365	213	152	25					8																			0
		1	FY 02	A	242	0	242					19	20	26	26	26	21	28	28	22	15	11	1									0
		1	FY 02	A	58	0	58									1	7			4			1 23	3								0
		1	FY 03	A	269	0	269						A											22	2 24	1 2	4 2	5 2:	2 2	21 2	23	87
		1	FY 03	Α	33	0	33											A											1	1 1	11	0
		1	FY 04	Α	39	0	39																Α									39
		1	FY 04	Α	262	0	262																Α									262
		1	FY 05	A	285	0	285																									285
		1	FY 05	A	55	0	55																			L			┸			55
		1	FY 06	A	330	0	330																			L			L			330
		1	FY 07	A	84	0	84									_										L			L			84
										_						_							L			L		_	┸			
										_						_							L			L		_	┸			
_										_																┖			┸			
То	tal				2111	223	1888	35	56	36	47	53	43	26	26	27	28	28	28	26	27	22	2 23	22	2 24	1 2	4 2	5 2:	2 3	32 3	2 34	1142
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	Α	U			S E P	
M			PR	ODUCTI	ON RATES			MF	R						ADM	IINLE	AD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	L	F	REMAI	RKS				
F							REACHED	Nun	ıber					Pric	or 1 Oc	et	Af	ter 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1	Oct	1						
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.	1	1-8-5	MAX.	D+	1		INIT			_		6	_		1			11			12		4						
1	GM GDLS Defense Group L.L.C., Shelby Township, MI		1.00		56.00	63.00	0	,			RDER				0			3			11			14		4						
									-	INIT			_			_				_			_			4						
											RDER															4						
\vdash									- 1	INIT			_			\dashv				\vdash			\vdash			-						
\vdash											RDER															1						
\vdash									ŀ	INIT	IAL RDER					\dashv				\vdash			\vdash			1						
\vdash										INIT																1						
									ŀ		RDER					\dashv										1						
										ALO:	···												_			-						

	FY 05 / 06 BUDGET PR	ROD	UCTION	SCH	(EDUL	E					nclatu 5100)	re:]	Date:			Fe	brua	ary 20	003			
												Fis	scal Y	ear 0	5									I	Fiscal	Yea	r 06						
l				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cale	endar	Yea									Cale	ndar	Yea	ar 06			_	L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Units	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	A Y]	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
Str	ryker Vehicles																						Н		+	╀		+	+	_	\dashv	\dashv	-
5	yiler veineles	1	FY 00	Α	4	4	0																			+			┪				0
			FY 00	Α	3	3	0																			T			┪				0
		1	FY 01	A	35	35	0																			t			1				0
		1	FY 01	Α	47	47	0																			Т			┪				0
		1	FY 01	A	365	365	0																			T							0
		1	FY 02	A	242	242	0																										0
		1	FY 02	A	58	58	0																										0
		1	FY 03	A	269	182	87	23	21	21	22																						0
		1	FY 03	Α	33	33	0																										0
		1	FY 04	Α	39	0	39			11	11	11	6																				0
		1	FY 04	Α	262	0	262			5	3	32	31	31	32	32	32	32	32														0
		1	FY 05	A	285	0	285		Α											23	23	23	3 23	2:	3 23	3 2	24 2	29	24	22	24	24	0
		1	FY 05	A	55	0	55										Α									L			13	14	14	14	0
		1	FY 06	A	330	0	330														A					L							330
		1	FY 07	A	84	0	84																			L							84
_																										┸			_				
_																										┸			_				
_																										┸			_			_	
To	tal				2111	969	1142	23	21	37	36	43	37	31	32	32	32	32	32	23	23	23	3 23	2:	3 23	3 2	24 2	29	37	36	38	38	414
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B		P	Α	.			A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCTI	ON RATES			MF	₹R						ADM	IINLE	EAD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	ΑL	1	REMA	RKS	S				
F							REACHED	Nun	ıber					Pric	or 1 O	ct	Af	iter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct	А	fter 1	Oct								
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.	1	1-8-5	MAX.	D+	1		INIT					6			1			11			12		4							
1	GM GDLS Defense Group L.L.C., Shelby Township, MI		1.00		56.00	63.00	0	,			RDER				0			3			11			14		4							
<u> </u>										INIT			_							_			\vdash			4							
_											RDER															4							
<u> </u>										INIT			_							\vdash			\vdash			-							
\vdash											RDER															4							
\vdash										INIT	TAL RDER									\vdash			\vdash			-							
\vdash										INIT																1							
\vdash								l			RDER									\vdash			\vdash			1							
										KEO	KDEK															_							

	FY 07 / 08 BUDGET PR	ROD	UCTION	SCH	(EDUL	E					nclatu 5100)]	Date:			Fe	brua	ry 20	03			
												Fis	cal Y	ear 0'	7									I	Fiscal							\Box	
l				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL	L							Cale	ndar	Yea									_	ndar	Yea	r 08			_	L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Units	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	I J I	[]] [J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
Str	ryker Vehicles															_										╀		+	+			+	-
5	yiler vermenes	1	FY 00	Α	4	4	0									_										+		+	+			╅	0
			FY 00	Α	3	3										\neg										T		\top	十	\top		╅	0
		1	FY 01	A	35	35	0																			t			+			1	0
		1	FY 01	Α	47	47	0																			Т			十			╅	0
		1	FY 01	A	365	365	0																			Т			Т			T	0
		1	FY 02	A	242	242	0																										0
		1	FY 02	A	58	58	0																										0
		1	FY 03	A	269	269	0																										0
		1	FY 03	Α	33	33	0																										0
		1	FY 04	Α	39	39	0																										0
		1	FY 04	Α	262	262	0																										0
		1	FY 05	A	285	285	0																										0
		1	FY 05	A	55	55	0																			L							0
_		1	FY 06	A	330	0	330	32	34	34	27	27	26	25	26	25	24	24	26							┸						_	0
		1	FY 07	A	84	0	84		A							_				21	1 21	11	1 9	1	1 1	ı		_	4	_		4	0
																_							L			┸		_	4	_		4	
_																_										┸			_		_	_	
_																_										┺			_		_	_	
То	tal				2111	1697	414	32	34	34	27	27	26	25	26	25	24	24	26	21	1 21	11	1 9	1	1 11	1			_			4	
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	E	M A R	P	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B		A P R	Α	. t		U	A I U I G I	S E P	
M			PRO	ODUCTI	ON RATES			MF	R						ADM	IINLE.	AD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	۸L	1	REMA	RKS					
F							REACHED	Nun	ıber					Pric	or 1 Oc	et	Af	ter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1	Oct	А	fter 1	Oct								
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.	1	1-8-5	MAX.	D+	,		INIT	TAL				6			1			11			12		1							
1	GM GDLS Defense Group L.L.C., Shelby Township, MI		1.00		56.00	63.00	0	1		REO	RDER				0			3			11			14									
										INIT																4							
											RDER															4							
<u> </u>										INIT			_										\vdash			4							
											RDER															4							
										INIT			_			_										4							
\vdash											RDER												\vdash			-							
\vdash								ł		INIT																1							
										KEO	RDER												┖			_							

Exl	hibit P-40	, Budge	t Item J	ustifica	tion Sho	eet	D	ate:	F	ebruary 2003		
Appropriation/Budget Ac Procurement of W&TCV, A	-	t vehicles				P-1 Item Nom Futu		ystems: (FCS) (G86100)			
Program Elements for Co	ode B Items:			Code:	Other Relat	ted Program Ele	ements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty									1	1		2
Gross Cost						225.3	829.2	1638.0	3562.2	2919.0		9173.7
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)						225.3	829.2	1638.0	3562.2	2919.0		9173.7
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost						225.3	829.2	1638.0	3562.2	2919.0		9173.7
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C									3562.2	2919.0		

Future combat systems are comprised of a family of advanced, networked air and ground based maneuver, maneuver support, and sustainment systems that will include manned and unmanned platforms...networked via a C4ISR architecture, including networked communications, network operations, sensors, battle command systems, and manned and unmanned reconnaissance and surveillance capabilities that will enable improved situational understanding and operations at a level of synchronization heretofore unachievable.

Future combat systems will operate as a system of systems that will network existing systems, systems already under development, and new systems to be developed to meet the needs of the Unit of Action. The network will enable improved intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance, battle command, real time sensor-shooter linkages, and increased synergy between echelons and within small units. It will also enable the Unit of Action to connect to Unit of Employment, joint capabilities, and national assets making these capabilities available to the small units of the Unit of Action.

To satisfy the Army's urgent capability requirement and to keep up with the pace of technology, the FCS uses an evolutionary acquisition strategy that ensures insertion of mature technologies and capabilities in manageable pieces over time.

Army transformation is grounded in the operational framework of joint doctrine and the concepts for future joint and combined operations. Transforming to the Objective Force and developing the Future Combat Systems (FCS) is the Army's number one priority. The FCS family of systems is being designed with the joint fight in mind. The system supports the Objective Force Transition Path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY 2005 procures the necessary plant facilitization and long lead items for FCS to support production beginning in FY 2006 and FUE in FY 2008. The pre-production activities will include as a minimum initial production facilities, tooling, fixtures, inspection equipment, special tooling, test equipment, materials and production engineering required to establish the production capability. The FCS program is currently in the Concept and Technology Development phase of the acquisition life cycle as a pre- Major Defense Acquisition Program (MDAP). A decision in FY 2003 will authorize entrance into the System Development and Demonstration (SDD) phase and recognition as an Acquisition Category 1D (ACAT-1D) program. A subsequent decision will authorize the Low Rate Initial Production (LRIP) of a quantity of systems required to support testing.

Exhibit P-40C, Budget Item Justification Sheet				Date: February 2003
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Procurement of W&TCV, Army /1/Tracked combat vehicles			P-1 Item Nomenclature	Future Combat Systems: (FCS) (G86100)
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:	
First Unit Equipped (FUE) will be achieved upon receipt of a unit set of e for operators and maintainers, the establishment of a logistics capability s Operational Test and Evaluation is expected by the end of FY 2008. Initi end of 2010.	ufficient to m	naintain the u	init, and issue of the requir	red support package for the unit. FUE for the unit designated for Initial

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WTCV Cost Analysis		Appropriation/I Procurement of Tracked comb	of W&TCV, A	rity/Serial No. rmy / 1 /			tem Nomenclatur bat Systems: (FCS)			Weapon System	Гуре:	Date: Februa	ary 2003
WTCV	ID		FY 02			FY 03			FY 04			FY 05	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
Long Lead Items Facilitization		\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000 27034 198255	Units	\$000
Total											225289		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement H	istory and Planning							Date: F	ebruary 2	003
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Procurement of W&TCV, Army / 1 / Tracked combat vehicles		Weapon Syste	em Type:		P-1 Line Ite Future Combat	em Nomenc Systems: (FCS)				
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Long Lead Items FY 2005 Facilitization FY 2005	Boeing TBD	FFP FFP	TACOM-Warren TACOM-Warren	Nov 04						
REMARKS:										

Ex	hibit P-40	, Buage	t Item J	ustifica	tion She	eet	Da		F	February 2003		
Appropriation/Budget A Procurement of W&TCV, A	-	t vehicles				P-1 Item Non CAI	nenclature RRIER, MOD	(GB1930)				
Program Elements for C	ode B Items:			Code:	Other Relate	ed Program El	ements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	865.6	54.2	47.7	38.7								1006.3
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	865.6	54.2	47.7	38.7								1006.3
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	865.6	54.2	47.7	38.7								1006.3
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

The M113 Family of Vehicles (FOV) consists of over 14,000 vehicles, 16 different variants/platforms in service in U.S. Army units. The M113 FOV is approximately 40% of the tracked combat vehicle fleet in a mechanized infantry or armor heavy division. The family provides transport for troops, anti-tank, fire direction, smoke, mortar, cargo carrier and command & control systems. The fleet is required for the next 20 plus years and must be modified to increase mobility, survivability and to install operational enhancements. Operation Desert Storm highlighted the need to improve the mobility and survivability, chemical protection, driver's night vision, fuel system, and Command Post Auxiliary Power Units for the fleet. This system supports the Legacy transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Exhibit P-40M,	Budget Item Justifica	ation Sheet				Dat	e:	F	ebruary 2003		
Appropriation/Budget Activi Procurement of W&TCV,	ty/Serial No: Army /1/Tracked combat vehicles				P-1 Item Nomeno	lature	CARRIER, M	OD (GB1930)			
Program Elements for Code	B Items:		Code:	Other Related I	Program Elements:						
Description		Fiscal Years									
OSIP NO.	Classification	2002 & PR	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	TC	Total
Prior Year Closed Modifi	cations										
0-00-00-0000		384.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	384.1
Crew Chemical Protection	1										
1-191-05-4311	Oper Capability	6.9	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.2
Driver's Night Viewer											
1-94-05-4463	Oper Capability	7.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.1
Block I											
1-84-05-4026	Oper Capability	568.9	23.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	592.8
T-150 TRACK											
0-00-00-0000	Oper Capability	0.0	14.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.1
Totals		967.5	38.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1006.3

Ext	nibit P-40	, Budge	t Item J	ustifica	tion She	eet	1	Date:	I	February 2003		
Appropriation/Budget Act Procurement of W&TCV, Ar		t vehicles				P-1 Item Non FIS'		E (MOD) (GZ230	00)			
Program Elements for Co 0	de B Items: 203735A			Code: B	Other Relat	ed Program El	ements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	82		56	9	9							156
Gross Cost	403.8	31.6	6.7	6.8	16.8							465.7
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	403.8	31.6	6.7	6.8	16.8							465.7
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	403.8	31.6	6.7	6.8	16.8							465.7
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C			0.1	0.8	1.9							

The Bradley Fire Support Vehicle (BFIST) consists of two variants: M7 BFIST and A3 BFIST. BFIST replaces the aging M981 Fire Support Vehicle for fire support planning, support, and execution for maneuver company commanders. The fire support team is attached to a Mechanized Infantry or Armor company and is primarily responsible for developing and executing fire support plans that enable success on the battlefield. The BFIST allows fire support operations to be performed on the battlefield in vehicles with the same signature, survivability, and mobility as other Bradley's in the maneuver units it supports. The M7 variant integrates a fire support mission equipment package (MEP) onto an Operation Desert Storm (ODS) variant chassis. Procurement of the M7 variant ended in FY00 and resumes in FY04. The A3 BFIST takes advantage of Bradley A3 technology and capability advancements to imbed much of the fire support MEP; what is not imbedded is added as an engineering change proposal (ECP) to the chassis. A3 BFIST procurement occurs in FY03 and supports the 4ID and 1CD. This system supports the Legacy transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY04 procures fielding and logistic support for the A3 BFIST and also funds the procurement of nine (9) BFIST M7 ODS chassis and MEP kits. The current fire support vehicle, M981, was unable to maintain the operational tempo of Bradley/Abrams equipped maneuver forces during Operation Desert Storm (ODS).

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WTCV Cost Analysis		Appropriation/E Procurement o Tracked comb	f W&TCV, Aı				tem Nomenclaturo CLE (MOD) (GZ230			Weapon System 1	Гуре:	Date: Februa	ary 2003
WTCV	ID		FY 02			FY 03			FY 04			FY 05	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Hardware Cost 1. A3 BFIST Upgrade Kit 2. M7 Vehicle Upgrade Kit 3. M7 Mission Equipment Package (MEP)		2492	56	45	650	9	72	7988 734	9				
SUBTOTAL		2492			650			8722					
Non Recurring Production 4. Engineering Production 5. Engineering Government 6. Program Management Administration 7. Reimbursable Matrix Support 8. Fielding 9. Test & Evaluation 10. Support Equipment		3211 20 410 455 100			1740 300 300 300 658 2900			1805 616 412 822 3429 950					
SUBTOTAL		4196			6198			8034					
Total		6688			6848			16756					

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement H	listory and Planning							Date: F	ebruary 20	003
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Procurement of W&TCV, Army / 1 / Tracked combat vehicles		Weapon Syste	em Type:		P-1 Line Ite FIST VEHICLI					
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
1. A3 BFIST Upgrade Kit FY 2002 FY 2003 2. M7 Vehicle Upgrade Kit FY 2004 3. M7 Mission Equipment Package (MEP) FY 2004	UDLP, York PA UDLP, York PA UDLP, York PA SEI, Sanford FL	SS/FFP SS/FFP SS/FFP	USATACOM, Warren, MI USATACOM, Warren, MI USATACOM, Warren, MI USATACOM, Warren, MI	Feb 03 Mar-03 Dec-03	May 03 Jan 05 Jun-05 Jun-05	56 9 9	45 72 888 82			
REMARKS:										

	FY 03 / 04 BUDGET PR	E			Item N Г VEH				Z230	0)									I	Date:			Feb	ruary	2003							
												Fis	scal Y	ear 0	3									F	iscal `	Year	04					
ı				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL									endar										_	_	ear (4			L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	Ē R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
1. 4	A3 BFIST Upgrade Kit																															
		1	FY 02	Α	56	0	56					Α			4	5	5	5	5	7			12	9	4							0
		1	FY 03	Α	9	0	9						A																			9
2. 1	M7 Vehicle Upgrade Kit																															
		1	FY 04	Α	9	0	9															Α										9
To	tal				74		74								4	5	5	5	5	7			12	9	4							18
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	P	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCTI	ON RATES			М	IFR						ADM	IINLE	EAD T	ΊΜΕ			MFR		7	ГОТА	L	R	EMAR	KS				
F							REACHED	Nu	mber					Pric	or 1 O	ct	Af	fter 1 (Oct	At	fter 1 (Oct	Ai	fter 1 (Oct							
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.	1	1-8-5	MAX.	D+			INIT	ΊAL				0			11			13			24								
1	UDLP, York PA		1.00		2.00	4.00	0		1	REO	RDER				0			2			14			16								
										INIT	ΊAL																					
										REO	RDER																					
										INIT	ΊAL																					
Ш											RDER															1						
Ш										INIT																1						
Ш											RDER															1						
\vdash										INIT																1						
										REO	RDER																					

	FY 05 / 06 BUDGET PI	E			Item N Γ VEH				Z230)0)									I	Date:			Feb	ruary	2003							
												Fis	scal Y	Year 0)5									F	iscal							
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL									endaı										_		ear ()6			L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
1. 4	A3 BFIST Upgrade Kit																															
		1	FY 02	A	56	56	0																									0
		1	FY 03	A	9	0	9				9																					0
2. 1	M7 Vehicle Upgrade Kit																															
		1	FY 04	A	9	0	9									3	3	3														0
Tot	al				74	56	18				9					3	3	3														
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCTI	ON RATES			M	IFR						ADN	MINLE	EAD T	ΊΜΕ			MFR		,	ТОТА	L	R	EMAR	KS				
F							REACHED	Nu	mber					Pri	ior 1 O	Oct	Ai	fter 1 C	Oct	At	iter 1 (Oct		fter 1 C								
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+			INIT	TAL				0			11			13			24								
1	UDLP, York PA		1.00		2.00	4.00	0		1	REO	RDER				0			2			14			16								
										INIT	ΊAL																					
										REO	RDER																					
										INIT	ΊAL																					
											RDER															1						
										INIT	ΊAL															1						
											RDER															1						
										INIT																-						
										REO	RDER																					

Ex	hibit P-40	, Budge	t Item J	ustifica	tion Sho	eet	Da	ate:	F	ebruary 2003		
Appropriation/Budget Ac Procurement of W&TCV, A	-	t vehicles				P-1 Item Nom BFV		/IOD) (GZ2400)			
Program Elements for Co	ode B Items:			Code: L	Other Relat	ed Program Ele	ements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	960.2	64.3	59.0	59.0	23.1	46.4	40.9	45.7	46.8	31.3	122.8	1499.5
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	960.2	64.3	59.0	59.0	23.1	46.4	40.9	45.7	46.8	31.3	122.8	1499.5
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	960.2	64.3	59.0	59.0	23.1	46.4	40.9	45.7	46.8	31.3	122.8	1499.5
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

This program provides for the procurement and application of modification kits for the Bradley Fighting Vehicle. The Operation Desert Storm improvements are four Engineer Change Proposals (ECPs) which will correct deficiencies identified in Operation Desert Storm and include: Laser Range Finder, Position Navigation System, Equipment Restow Improvement, and Drivers Vision Enhancement. Operational improvements are the Vehicle Intercommunications System, the Digital Electronic Control Assembly, and Armor Tiles. The A2 ODS Appliqué modification will integrate Bradley Fighting Vehicles with the Army's Appliqué computer system to improve situational awareness. The High Priority Improvement Mod reflects evolutionary improvements to the Bradley A3 vehicle. It includes enhanced Turret Processor Unit, vehicle automated diagnostics, integrated driver's vision system, and improved vehicle core electronics. These modifications will be applied concurrently in "blocks" to reduce application cost and inconvenience to the unit. The Bradley supports the Legacy transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY04/05 procures A2 ODS Appliqué and High Priority Improvement modifications. These modifications will continue to meet requirements identified to correct deficiencies in Operation Desert Storm, and to improve the lethality, survivability, mobility and situational awareness of the Bradley Fighting Vehicle. Reduced Bradley Fighting Vehicle capability, survivability, and mobility will occur if these modifications are delayed or reduced.

•	Budget Item Justific	ation Sneet						F	ebruary 2003		
Appropriation/Budget Active Procurement of W&TCV	rity/Serial No: 7, Army /1/Tracked combat vehicles				P-1 Item Nomeno	lature	BFVS SERIES	S (MOD) (GZ2400))		
Program Elements for Code	B Items:		Code: L	Other Related I	Program Elements:						
Description		Fiscal Years									
OSIP NO.	Classification	2002 & PR	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	TC	Total
A2 ODS Mods											
1-92-05-4404	Oper. Capability	191.8	27.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	219.5
A2 ODS Appliqué											
1-98-05-4539	Oper. Capability	40.6	3.6	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	46.0
Armor tiles											
1-84-05-4038	Oper. Capability	151.6	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	176.6
BFVS High Priority Imp	rovements										
1-98-05-4550	Oper. Capability	28.2	2.7	21.4	46.3	40.9	45.7	46.7	31.3	122.9	386.1
Prior Year Closed Mods											
0-00-00-0000		671.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	671.4
Totals		1083.6	59.0	23.2	46.3	40.9	45.7	46.7	31.3	122.9	1499.6

Date:

February 2003

MODIFICATION TITLE: BFVS High Priority Improvements [MOD 4] 1-98-05-4550

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: M2A3/M3A3/M2A2 ODS

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

The Bradley Fighting Vehicle Systems are expected to remain in service until at least 2032. These vehicles will represent the primary mechanized infantry force for some time into the foreseeable future. In order to remain viable and retain a strategic hedge against ever-improving threat forces, a block modification is being planned for incorporation on these systems. The production implementation of these improvements will be incorporated on the A3 production line, but vehicles built prior the upgrades will require modification. These improvements include the Improved Driver's Viewer system (IDVS), which includes the Driver's Viewer Enhanced Sensor, Flat Panel Display to replace the instrument panel, Automotive Sensors for embedded Diagnostics, and the Digital Vehicle Distribution Box.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:

TPU2 Spec Available Jan 01 TPU2 Contract Award Jan 01

Block 1 Spec Available Oct 03

Block 1 Contract Award Jan 04

Installation Schedule:

Inputs
Outputs

Pr Yr		FY 2	2003				FY	2004			FY 2	005			FY 2	006			FY 20)07	
Totals	1	2	3	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
									45	44	45	45	84	83	84	84	61	61	61	61	75
									45	44	45	45	84	83	84	84	61	61	61	61	75

		FY 2	8008			FY 200)9			FY 20	10			FY 2	011		То	Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
Inputs	75	75	74	72	72	72	71	41	41	41	41	46	45	46	45			1690
Outputs	75	75	74	72	72	72	71	41	41	41	41	46	45	46	45			1690

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:	Depot Teams		ADMINISTRATIV	'E LEADTII	И Е:	3 Months	PRODUCT	TON LEADTIME	E: 6 Months
Contract Dates:	FY 2004	Jan 04	I	FY 2005	Jan 05		FY 2006	Jan 06	
Delivery Date:	FY 2004	Jul 04	I	FY 2005	Jul 05		FY 2006	Jul 06	

Date:

February 2003

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): BFVS High Priority Improvements [MOD 4] 1-98-05-4550

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

	FY:	2002																		
	and l	Prior	FY 2	2003	FY:	2004	FY 2	2005	FY 2	2006	FY 2	2007	FY 2	2008	FY 2	2009	T	C	TOT	ΓAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E	0																			
Procurement	0																			
TPU 2	126	15.2																	126	15.2
Block 1 Mods					179	19.5	335	37.1	244	27.5	299	34.4	287	33.5	164	19.6	182	22.2	1690	193.8
Equipment, Nonrecurring	0	13.0		2.7																15.7
Engineering Change Orders	0																			
Future Mods	0																	86.5		86.5
Training Equipment	0																			
Support Equipment	0																			
Other	0																			
Interim Contractor Support	0																			
Installation of Hardware	0																			
FY2002 & Prior Equip Kits	0																			
FY2003 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2004 Equip Kits	0				45	1.9	134	5.7											179	7.6
FY2005 Equip Kits	0						84	3.5	251	10.8									335	14.3
FY2006 Equip Kits	0								61	2.6	183	8.0							244	10.6
FY2007 Equip Kits	0										75	3.3	224	10.0					299	13.3
FY2008 Equip Kits	0												72	3.2	215	9.8			287	13.0
FY2009 Equip Kits	0														41	1.9	305	14.2	346	16.1
TC Equip- Kits	0																			
TC Equip Blk 3 kits																				
Total Installment	0	0.0		0.0	45	1.9	218	9.2	312	13.4	258	11.3	296	13.2	256	11.7	305	14.2	1690	74.9
Total Procurement Cost	0	28.2		2.7	73	21.4	210	46.3	312	40.9	230	45.7	270	46.7	230	31.3	303	122.9	1070	386.1
10tai i iocuicilicii Cost		20.2		۷.1		∠1.4		40.3		40.9		45.7		40.7		31.3		144.9		300.1

Exh	nibit P-40	, Budge	t Item J	ustifica	tion Sho	eet	Da	nte:	F	February 2003		
Appropriation/Budget Act Procurement of W&TCV, Ar	•	t vehicles				P-1 Item Nom HO		D SP FT 155M	M M109A6 (N	MOD) (GA040	00)	
Program Elements for Co	de B Items:			Code:	Other Relate	ed Program Ele	ements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	1461.8	8.0	5.3	17.1	36.1	19.1	17.3	28.7	26.5	35.1		1655.0
Less PY Adv Proc	16.3											16.3
Plus CY Adv Proc	16.3											16.3
Net Proc (P-1)	1461.8	8.0	5.3	17.1	36.1	19.1	17.3	28.7	26.5	35.1		1655.0
Initial Spares	9.4											9.4
Total Proc Cost	1471.2	8.0	5.3	17.1	36.1	19.1	17.3	28.7	26.5	35.1		1664.4
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

This program provides for the procurement of approved modifications to the 155MM Self-Propelled Howitzer. The fiscal program identified herein completes production and fielding of the M109A6 Paladin Howitzer and funds selected Paladin System Improvements. This system supports the Legacy transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY04/05 procures the following Howitzer Improvement Program system improvements necessary for the vehicle to operate and interface with other systems on the battlefield: Defense Advanced Global Positioning System Receiver (DAGR)Integration; Modular Artillery Charge System (MACS) Storage and Handling; Battery Guard System and Paladin Digital Fire Control System (PDFCS).

Exhibit P-40M	, Budget Item Justifica	tion Sheet				Dat	e:	F	ebruary 2003		
Appropriation/Budget Act Procurement of W&TC	ivity/Serial No: V, Army /1/Tracked combat vehicles				P-1 Item Nomeno	clature	HOWITZER,	MED SP FT 155M	ИМ M109A6 (MOD)) (GA0400)	
Program Elements for Coc	de B Items:		Code:	Other Related I	Program Elements:	:					
Description		Fiscal Years									
OSIP NO.	Classification	2002 & PR	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	TC	Total
Howitzer Improvement	Program										
1-81-05-1002	Unclassified	1471.6	17.1	36.2	19.1	17.2	28.7	26.6	35.2	0.0	1651.7
Chlorofluorocarbon (Cl	FC Elimination)										
1-96-05-1003	Unclassified	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5
Totals		1475.1	17.1	36.2	19.1	17.2	28.7	26.6	35.2	0.0	1655.2

Date:

February 2003

MODIFICATION TITLE: Howitzer Improvement Program [MOD 1] 1-81-05-1002

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: Howitzer, MED SP 155MM M109 Series (MOD)

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

The M109A6 Paladin, approved for full scale production, was designed to upgrade the M109A2/A3 Howitzer's responsiveness, effectiveness, survivability, and Reliability, Availability, and Maintainability-Durability (RAM-D). This meets the user's urgent need for a product improved system that satisfies the deficiencies cited in these areas by the Mission Element Need Statement (MENS), approved by the Secretary of Defense in December 1980. The production phase of the program involved a combined effort between Letterkenny Army Depot and the contractor. M109A2/A3 Howitzers from CONUS and OCONUS field units were shipped to Letterkenny Army Depot for overhaul and modification. The overhauled/modified chassis were shipped to the contractor for final integration, assembly, and acceptance testing. The acquisition strategy for the FY89/90-92 called for sole source contracts. A FY93-96 competitive multiyear production contract was awarded to UDLP in April 1993. In April 1997, a contract modification was awarded to the existing multiyear production contract for an additional 37 M109A6 Paladins. A FY98 contract option for 36 vehicles was awarded in November 1997 and a FY00 contract was awarded in July 2000 for 7 additional systems. In October 2001, FY00 funding was received for an additional 18 vehicles from proceeds of an FMS sale of M109A2 Howitzers resulting in the FY02 contract option being awarded. Additionally, FY02-FY09 funding is for system improvements necessary for the vehicle to operate and interface with other systems on the battlefield.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:

The M109A6 was approved for entry into full scale development in November 1984. At that time, DA decided to modify M109A2/A3 Howitzers to a HIP configuration. It was decided to merge the Howitzer Extended Life Program (HELP) in the HIP where kits from both programs would be applied to the M109A2/A3 Howitzer. The improved 155MM Self-Propelled Howitzer was approved for Type-Classification Low Rate Production (TC-LRP)and designated the M109A6 Howitzer following a Milestone III - A ASARC on 7 February 1990. In March 1993, a Milestone III Pre-ASARC review was chaired by the Assistant Secretary of the Army for Research, Development and Acquisition, and the M109A6 Paladin was approved for Type Classification - Standard and full rate production and deployment. This Milestone III is documented in Acquisition Decision Memorandum dated 9 April 1993. The Paladin production program completed deliveries of the multiyear contract ahead of schedule. Deliveries from the FY00 contract were completed 2nd Qtr FY02. Deliveries from the FY02 contract option are scheduled to be completed 4th Qtr FY03.

Installation Schedule:																			
	Pr Yr		FY	2003			FY	2004			FY 2	2005			FY 2006	5		FY 20	07
	Totals	1	2		3 4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4 1	2	3 4
Inputs	975																		
Outputs	957				4 14														
		FY 2	2008			FY	2009			FY	2010			FY 2	2011		To		Totals
	1	2	3		4 1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete		
Inputs																			975
Outputs																			975
METHOD OF IMPLEME	NTATION	J:	Production	on		ADMINI	STRATI	VE LEAI	OTIME:		3 Months	;		PRODUC	CTION LEAD	OTIME:	17 Month	15	
Contract Dates:			FY 2004					FY 2005						FY 2006					
Delivery Date:			FY 2004					FY 2005						FY 2006					

Date:

February 2003

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): Howitzer Improvement Program [MOD 1] 1-81-05-1002

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

	FY :	2002																		
	and l	Prior	FY :	2003	FY:	2004	FY 2	2005	FY 2	2006	FY 2	2007	FY 2	2008	FY 2	2009	Т	C	TOT	ΓAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E	0																			
Procurement	0																			
Kit Quantity	975																		975	
Equipment	0	815.5		3.7		15.4		11.8		13.4		18.2		25.1		34.0				937.1
Equipment, Nonrecurring	0	245.6		0.2																245.8
Engineering Change Orders	0	116.6																		116.6
Matrix Personnel Support	0	101.5		1.1		1.5		1.1		0.8		0.8		0.5		0.5				107.8
Data/Other	0	18.9		0.6		0.6														20.1
Training Equipment	0	14.1						0.3						0.3						14.7
Vehicular Intercom System	0	11.3																		11.3
Project Mgmt Admin	0	27.3		2.0		2.5		0.7		0.6		1.1		0.5		0.5				35.2
Fielding	0	34.4		0.8		1.5		0.5		0.4		0.8		0.2		0.2				38.8
System Improvements	0	3.9		8.7		14.7		4.7		2.0		7.8								41.8
Installation of Hardware	0																			
FY2002 & Prior Equip Kits	975	82.5																		82.5
FY2003 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2004 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2005 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2006 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2007 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2008 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2009 Equip Kits	0																			
TC Equip- Kits	0																			
Total Installment	975	82.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		82.5
Total Procurement Cost		1471.6		17.1		36.2		19.1		17.2		28.7		26.6		35.2		0.0		1651.7

Ex	hibit P-40	, Budge	t Item J	ustifica	tion She	eet	Da	ate:	I	February 2003		
Appropriation/Budget Ac Procurement of W&TCV, A		t vehicles				P-1 Item Nom FAA		FLEET (GA80)	10)			
Program Elements for Co	ode B Items:			Code: A	Other Relat	ed Program Ele	ements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	101.4	0.0	9.2	2.9	11.0	7.3	5.9					137.6
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	101.4	0.0	9.2	2.9	11.0	7.3	5.9					137.6
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	101.4	0.0	9.2	2.9	11.0	7.3	5.9					137.6
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C				_								·

This program provides for the procurement of the Field Artillery Ammunition Support Vehicle (FAASV) Materiel Change and FAASV Halon Replacement modifications (M992A2 Conversion). This system supports the Legacy transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY04/05 procures the following FAASV system improvements necessary for the vehicle to operate and interface with other systems on the battlefield: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU); Modular Artillery Charge System (MACS) Stowage and Handling; Crew Halon replacement; Defense Advanced Global Positioning System Receiver (DAGR) integration; and Battery Guard System.

Exhibit P-40M,	, Budget Item Justifica	ntion Sheet				Dat	e:	Fe	ebruary 2003		
Appropriation/Budget Activ Procurement of W&TCV	vity/Serial No: V, Army /1/Tracked combat vehicles				P-1 Item Nomeno	lature	FAASV PIP T	O FLEET (GA80)	10)		
Program Elements for Code	e B Items:		Code: A	Other Related I	Program Elements:						
Description		Fiscal Years									
OSIP NO.	Classification	2002 & PR	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	TC	Total
FAASV Materiel Chang	e (A2 Conversion)										
1-93-05-4457	Unclassified	107.4	2.0	3.9	4.1	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	123.3
FAASV Halon Replacen	nent										
1-94-05-4477	Unclassified	3.1	0.9	7.1	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3
Totals		110.5	2.9	11.0	7.3	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	137.6
Totals		110.5	2.7	11.0	7.5	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	137.0

Date:

February 2003

MODIFICATION TITLE: FAASV Halon Replacement [MOD 2] 1-94-05-4477

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: FAASV M992A2

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

References: DOD Directive 6050.0;DA Policy Letter 200.0.1;AMC Regulation 70-68;Montreal Protocol of 1986 and Presidential Directive.

These references mandate the replacement of Halon charged fire suppression systems to prevent ozone depletion. A common replacement agent engine compartment fire extinguishing system is required on 927 FAASV systems. FY97-99 funds have been appropriated to initiate the conversion process by replacing the fire suppression distribution system in the FAASV engine compartment with one suitable to both Halon and the selected alternate agent. FY03-05 funds have been appropriated to identify and swap out an alternative agent for the Automatic Fire Extinguishing System (AFES).

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:

Preliminary Design Review - 1QFY98 Critical Design Review - 1QFY98 Joint Government Contractor Test and Evaluation - 1QFY98 IPR Production Decision - 4QFY98 TDP Available - 4QFY98 First Unit Installed - 2OFY99

Installation Schedule:

Inputs	
Outputs	

Inputs Outputs

Pr Yr		FY	2003			FY	2004			FY:	2005			FY 2	2006			FY:	2007	
Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
927																				
927																				

Totals	To		2011	FY 2			2010	FY			2009	FY:			2008	FY 2	
	Complete	4	3	2	1	4	3	2	1	4	3	2	1	4	3	2	1
927																	
927																	

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION	[:	ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:	1 Months	PRODUCTION LEADTIME:	3 Months
Contract Dates:	FY 2004	FY 2005		FY 2006	

Delivery Date: FY 2004 FY 2005 FY 2006

Date:

February 2003

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): FAASV Halon Replacement [MOD 2] 1-94-05-4477

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

	FY 2	2002																		
	and I	Prior	FY 2	2003	FY 2	2004	FY 2	2005	FY 2	2006	FY 2	2007	FY 2	2008	FY 2	2009	T	C	ТОТ	AL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E	0																			
Procurement	0																			
Kit Quantity	927																		927	
Installation Kits A	0	1.0																		1.0
Engineering Support	0	0.2																		0.2
Test	0	0.5		0.9		2.6		3.2												7.2
Installation Kits B	0					3.5														3.5
	0																			
	0																			
	0																			
	0																			
	0																			
	0																			
Installation of Hardware	0																			
FY2002 & Prior Equip Kits	927	1.4																		1.4
FY2003 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2004 Equip Kits	0					1.0														1.0
FY2005 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2006 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2007 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2008 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2009 Equip Kits	0																			
TC Equip- Kits	0																			
Total Installment	927	1.4		0.0		1.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		2.4
Total Procurement Cost		3.1		0.9		7.1		3.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		14.3

Ex	hibit P-40	, Budge	t Item J	ustificat	tion Sho	eet	Dε	ate:	F	February 2003		
Appropriation/Budget A Procurement of W&TCV, A	-	t vehicles				P-1 Item Non IMF		COVERY VEH	ICLE (M88 M	OD) (GA0570))	
Program Elements for C	ode B Items:			Code: A	Other Relat	ed Program Ele	ements:		·			
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	102	29	21									152
Gross Cost	260.6	76.5	60.1	49.5								446.7
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	260.6	76.5	60.1	49.5								446.7
Initial Spares	3.5			2.1								5.6
Total Proc Cost	264.2	76.5	60.1	51.6								452.3
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C		2.6	2.9									

The M88A2 (HERCULES - Heavy Equipment Recovery Combat Utility Lift and Evacuation System) is an armored full tracked, diesel-powered, recovery vehicle based on M88A1 chassis and configured with an A-frame boom, three winches and an upgraded spade. The boom has a 35-ton lift capacity and the main winch has a constant pull capacity of 70 tons. The hull is armored for protection against small arms fire, artillery fragments and anti-personnel mines. The vehicle mounts a caliber 50 machine gun for self-protection. The M88A2 HERCULES is capable of performing recovery, evacuation and limited repair of the main battle tank.

FY02 is the final year for the M88A2 due to termination. To fund termination costs, FY03 funding will be utilized to accomplish all activities from FY03 through FY05 when the program will be complete.

This system supports the Legacy transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WTCV Cost Analysis		Appropriation/B Procurement of Tracked comba	f W&TCV, A				tem Nomenclatur D RECOVERY VEH	e: HICLE (M88 MOD)	(GA0570)	Weapon System	Туре:	Date: Febru	ary 2003
WTCV	ID		FY 02			FY 03			FY 04			FY 05	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
Vehicle Manufacturing - Contractor Vehicle Manufacturing - GFE Contractor Engineering Engineering Change Orders Project Management - Core Project Management - OGA Transportation Fielding (TPF & NET) Testing (incl analysis & development) Depot Maintenance - Premodification Fleet Cut -in/Retrofit for Modifications Track and Cleat Engneering & Testing Depot Maintenance Work Requirements Refurbishment of Facility Vehicles Initial Spares	A	39313 1418 4188 1332 2354 1434 108 70 2036 6260 250 1353	21	1872	12124 392 5200 1980 240 3870 5000 490 15759 2067 2343 2097								
Total		60116			51562								

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement H	istory and Planning							Date: F	ebruary 2	003
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Procurement of W&TCV, Army / 1 / Tracked combat vehicles		Weapon Syste	т Туре:			em Nomenc ECOVERY VER	lature: HICLE (M88 MOD) (0	GA0570)		
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Vehicle Manufacturing - Contractor FY 2002 Vehicle Manufacturing - GFE FY 2002	UDLP York, PA VARIOUS	SS-FFP RQN/PC	TACOM VARIOUS	APR 02 VARIOUS	JUL 03	21	1872	YES		NOV 01
REMARKS: FY02: Production material with greater than	12 month lead time was awarded in Nov 01	with definitive	production contract being awarded	l in Apr 02.						
FY03: No production contract is planned.										

	FY 03 / 04 BUDGET I	PROI	OUCTION	SCF	IEDUL	E					nclatu ECOV		VEH	ICLE	(M88	8 MO	D) (G	A057	0)]	Date:			Feb	ruary	2003			
												Fis	scal Y	Year ()3									F		Year						
				S E	PROC	ACCEP	BAL										· Year								_	_	_	Year	04			L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Units	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
Vel	nicle Manufacturing - Contractor																									┢			┢			
		1	FY 01	A	29	14	15	1	3	3	3	3	1	1																		0
		1	FY 02	A	21	0	21										2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 :	2				0
																										L						
																										╙						
_																									_	┺	_	_	╙			
_																										┺			┖			
_																									_	╄	_	_	┡			
																										╄			┡			
								_																		-			-			
_																																
								_															_	_	\vdash	┢	\vdash	\vdash	┢	-		
l—																										┢			┢			
																													\vdash			
																										╆			┢	+		
_																										\vdash						
Tot	al				50	14	36	1	3	3	3	3	1	1			2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2 2	2 2	2 :	,	\vdash			
100					20		20		-	_						_			_			_	_	_					١.		_	
								O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	
								T	v	C	N	В	R	R		N	L	G	P	T	V	C	A N	В	R	R	Y	N		G	P	
M			DD	ODUCT	ION RATES			MI	FD						ADM	/INI E	EAD T	IME			MFR			ТОТА	ī	D	EMAI	oks				
F			110	ОВССТ	ONTE		REACHED							Pri	ior 1 O			ter 1 O	et		ter 1 C)ct		fter 1 (n brea	aks wi	ll occ	ur in
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+	. vuli		INIT	ΓIAL			111	0		7 11	6		711	15		А	21		F	Y03 d	ue to		C plan		
1	UDLP, York, PA		2.00		3.00	5.00	0	1	l l		RDER				0			0			0			0		pr	oduct	ion.				
П										INIT																1						
										REO	RDER																					
										INIT	ΊAL																					
Ш											RDER															4						
Ш										INIT																4						
Щ											RDER															4						
$\vdash\vdash$										INIT													_			-						
										REO	RDER															_						

Exhi	bit P-40	, Budge	t Item J	ustificat	tion Sho	eet	1	Date:	I	February 2003		
Appropriation/Budget Active Procurement of W&TCV, Army	P-1 Item Nomenclature HEAVY ASSAULT BRIDGE (HAB) SYS (MOD) (GZ3250)											
Program Elements for Code	B Items:			Code:	Other Relat	ed Program El	ements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	34	10										44
Gross Cost	247.5	72.3	7.5									327.3
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	247.5	72.3	7.5									327.3
Initial Spares	2.8											2.8
Total Proc Cost	250.4	72.3	7.5									330.1
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C		7.2										

The Wolverine (Heavy Assault Bridge) is a 26 meter (84 feet) Military Load Class 70 bridge mounted on a modified M1A2 SEP Abrams Tank chassis. The bridge spans gaps up to 24 meters on both prepared and unprepared abutments and can be placed on a bearing surface over its entire length. It is launched under armor within five minutes and can be retrieved, from either end, in less than ten minutes. The Wolverine, operated by a crew of two 12B soldiers, achieves situational awareness via Appliqué in support of combined arms operations. Its mission is to provide gap crossing capability for heavy maneuver forces. It supports the Abrams Tank System and the Bradley equipped BCT with similar mobility, survivability, and supportability as the assault force. This system supports the Legacy transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Ex	hibit P-40	, Budge	t Item J	ustifica	Date: February 2003												
Appropriation/Budget A Procurement of W&TCV, A		P-1 Item Nomenclature ARMORED VEH LAUNCH BRIDGE (AVLB) (MOD) (GZ3000)															
Program Elements for C	ode B Items:			Code:	Other Relat	Other Related Program Elements:											
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog					
Proc Qty																	
Gross Cost	148.6		4.0	9.9								162.5					
Less PY Adv Proc																	
Plus CY Adv Proc																	
Net Proc (P-1)	148.6		4.0	9.9								162.5					
Initial Spares																	
Total Proc Cost	148.6		4.0	9.9								162.5					
Flyaway U/C																	
Wpn Sys Proc U/C																	

The Armored Vehicle Launch Bridge (AVLB) is the legacy assault bridge system supporting gap crossings of heavy forces and consists of a scissors type bridge mounted on an M48/M60 based launcher. AVLBs are primarily assigned to Combat Engineer, Training Units and War Reserve sites.

This system supports the Legacy transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan. (TCP).

⁻Common Chassis Modification: Completes application of seven modifications required to the balance of the AVLB fleet requiring them.

⁻Hydraulic/Electrical Modification: Current outdated and unreliable hydraulic and electrical systems will be updated from their original 1950s based technology configuration with proven current technology based components. Average age of fleet is 28 years.

	, Budget Item Justific	ation Sheet						F	ebruary 2003		
Appropriation/Budget Acti Procurement of W&TC	ivity/Serial No: V, Army /1/Tracked combat vehicles				P-1 Item Nomeno	lature	ARMORED V	EH LAUNCH BR	RIDGE (AVLB) (MC	DD) (GZ3000)	
Program Elements for Cod	le B Items:		Code:	Other Related I	Program Elements:						
Description		Fiscal Years	_								
OSIP NO.	Classification	2002 & PR	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	TC	Total
Hydraulic/Electrical Up	grade										
0-00-00-0000	Oper Capability	2.5	9.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.4
Prior Completed Mods											
0-00-00-0000		146.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	146.2
Battlefield Combat Iden	ntification Systems										
0-00-00-0000	Oper Capability	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
AVLB Common Chassi	is Mod										
1-97-05-4531	Oper Capability	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7
Totals		152.6	9.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	162.5

Ex	hibit P-40	, Budge	t Item J	ustifica	tion She	eet	Da	nte:	F	February 2003		
Appropriation/Budget A Procurement of W&TCV, A		t vehicles				P-1 Item Nom M1		ANK (MOD) (C	A0700)			
Program Elements for C	ode B Items:			Code:	Other Relate	ed Program Ele	ements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	665.7	55.5	80.6	176.2	268.6	499.6	342.5	364.2	275.8	102.9	460.6	3292.2
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	665.7	55.5	80.6	176.2	268.6	499.6	342.5	364.2	275.8	102.9	460.6	3292.2
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	665.7	55.5	80.6	176.2	268.6	499.6	342.5	364.2	275.8	102.9	460.6	3292.2
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C					·							·

The M1 Abrams Tank (MOD) program is for applying user-approved modifications to fielded Abrams tanks. Notable survivability improvements include Frontal Armor and Turret Side Armor upgrades as well as the Alternate Auxiliary Power Unit (AAPU). The Abrams LV100 Engine program is the centerpiece of efforts to address the growing problem of parts obsolescence. Key safety improvements include the Driver's Hatch Interlock, the Eyesafe LASER Range Finder (ELRF), and changes to prevent fires originating in the Nuclear, Biological and Chemical (NBC) filter system. The sole environmental improvement is the effort to replace halon, a known ozone-depleting chemical, in the tank's fire extinguishing systems. These modifications collectively support the legacy transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY04/05 funding procures numerous components and required safety modifications in support of the M1A1 and M1A2 SEP tank. These modifications correct or alleviate tank operational deficiencies identified during testing, training exercises, or combat in Operation Desert Storm.

Exhibit P-40M, Bu	udget Item Justificati	on Sheet				Date	e:	F	ebruary 2003		
Appropriation/Budget Activity/S Procurement of W&TCV, Ar	Serial No: my /1/Tracked combat vehicles				P-1 Item Nomeno	elature	M1 ABRAMS	TANK (MOD) (GA0700)		
Program Elements for Code B It	ems:		Code:	Other Related I	Program Elements:						
Description		Fiscal Years									
OSIP NO.	Classification	2002 & PR	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	TC	Total
Halon Replacement											
1-92-05-4411	Environmental	11.5	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	33.7	51.6
Driver's Hatch Interlock (E	DHI)										
1-97-05-4520	Safety	27.7	2.0	4.1	5.2	5.2	5.4	2.8	0.5	0.0	52.9
Vehicle Intercommunications	s System (VIS)										
1-92-05-4412	Legislative Compl	48.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	48.6
Battlefield Combat I.D. Sy	stem (BCIS)										
1-98-05-4543	Operational	6.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.2
Precision Lightweight GPS F	Receiver (PLGR)										
1-92-05-4417	Manprint	2.3	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.0	0.0	7.4
Block G Mods											
1-99-05-4554	Deficiency Correct	56.7	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.2	0.9	1.5	68.0
Pulse - Jet System (PJS)											
1-92-05-4475	Operational	49.3	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.3	6.4	0.8	0.0	0.0	81.0
External Auxiliary Power U	Unit (EAPU)										
1-85-05-4057	Operational	60.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	60.4
NBC Fire Warning (NBCF	W)										
1-97-05-4524	Safety	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	7.2
Hand - Held Fire Extinguish	her (HHFE)										
1-97-05-4525	Safety	0.1	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1

Exhibit P-40M, Bu	udget Item Justificat	ion Sheet				Date	e:	F	ebruary 2003		
Appropriation/Budget Activity/S Procurement of W&TCV, Ar	Serial No: rmy /1/Tracked combat vehicles				P-1 Item Nomeno	elature	M1 ABRAMS	TANK (MOD) (0	GA0700)		
Program Elements for Code B It	tems:		Code:	Other Related I	Program Elements:						
Description	_	Fiscal Years									
OSIP NO.	Classification	2002 & PR	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	TC	Total
Abrams Field Upgrades											
1-97-05-4534	Deficiency Correct	24.2	4.2	1.4	1.1	1.6	2.1	2.3	1.1	8.9	46.9
Frontal Armor											
00000000000	Operational	9.1	19.9	46.2	20.4	54.5	41.8	52.2	0.0	0.0	244.1
Improved Turret Side Armor	r										
1-99-05-4555	Operational	2.2	0.5	13.7	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.0	0.0	0.0	30.4
Eyesafe Laser Rangefinder	(ESLRF)										
1-99-05-4563	Safety	10.6	7.5	7.5	7.6	10.5	13.9	7.9	1.4	0.0	66.9
LV100 Engine Pgm with 0	CEEP										
1-00-05-0014	Operational	0.0	107.7	154.4	414.4	198.7	238.1	146.8	0.0	71.3	1331.4
Electronics Obsolescence											
1-00-05-0015	Operational	46.7	19.9	19.8	20.1	20.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	127.0
Alternate Auxiliary Power U	Jnit (AAPU)										
1-98-05-4545	Operational	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.9	9.6	19.6	19.0	0.0	0.0	50.6
Support											
0-00-00-0000	Operational	28.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.6	19.9	20.3	20.6	2.9	111.5
M1A1D Retrofit											
1-98-05-4542	Operational	24.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.6
M829E3 Ballistic Solution											
1-01-05-0011	Operational	0.0	0.0	2.0	2.4	2.5	2.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	10.2

								1	ebruary 2003		
Appropriation/Budget Activity Procurement of W&TCV,	ity/Serial No: , Army /1/Tracked combat vehicles				P-1 Item Nomeno	lature	M1 ABRAMS	TANK (MOD) (GA0700)		
Program Elements for Code	B Items:		Code:	Other Related I	Program Elements:						
Description		Fiscal Years									
OSIP NO.	Classification	2002 & PR	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	TC	Total
Facility Closure											
0-00-00-0000	Operational	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.8	69.8	338.5	417.1
N B C Filter Fire Fixes	(NBCF3)										
2-03-05-0004	Safety	2.4	2.0	3.8	5.3	5.4	6.7	7.7	6.7	3.0	43.0
Prior Year Closed Mods	S										
0-00-00-0000		252.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	252.7
Impr. Fire Control Elect	tronics Unit (IFCEU)										
2-03-05-0003	Operational	0.0	0.0	5.7	8.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3
Totals		665.7	176.2	268.6	499.6	342.5	364.2	275.8	102.9	460.6	3156.1
Totals		003.1	170.2	200.0	499.0	3-2.3	304.2	273.0	102.7	400.0	3130.1

Date:

February 2003

MODIFICATION TITLE: Driver's Hatch Interlock (DHI) [MOD 2] 1-97-05-4520

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: IPM1 = 818, M1A1 = 4327, M1A2 = 435 TOTAL = 5580

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

The Driver's Hatch Interlock (DHI) is a safety modification, which provides an electronic interface between the Driver's Hatch and the Turret Drive (rotation) controls while the driver's hatch is open. It ensures the safety of the driver by stopping the turret from rotating while the driver's hatch is open.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:

Preliminary Design Review.......PLANNED: 2Q96 ACCOMPLISHED: 1Q93
Critical Design Review.......PLANNED: 3Q96 ACCOMPLISHED: 3Q94
Development Test & Evaluation......PLANNED: 4Q96 ACCOMPLISHED: 4Q96
IPR Production Decision.......PLANNED: 4q97 ACCOMPLISHED: 4Q97
ECP Completed........PLANNED: 1Q98 ACCOMPLISHED: 1Q98
Tech Data Package Available.......PLANNED: 1Q98 ACCOMPLISHED: 2Q98

Installation Schedule:

	Pr Yr		FY 20	003			FY 20	04			FY 20	005			FY 2	006			FY 2	007	
	Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Inputs	3308	33	33	34	35	123	123	124	125	123	123	124	125	123	123	124	125	123	123	124	125
Outputs	2950	89	89	90	90	33	33	34	35	123	123	124	125	123	123	124	125	123	123	124	125
•																					

		FY 2	2008			FY 2	2009			FY:	2010			FY 2	2011		To	Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
Inputs	123	34																5580
Outputs	123	123	124	125	123	34												5580

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:	Depot/Contr To	eams	ADMINISTRATIVI	E LEADTIM	E:	2 Months	PRODUCTIO	ON LEADTIME:	4 Months
Contract Dates:	FY 2004	MAR 04	F	Y 2005	MAR 05		FY 2006	MAR 06	
Delivery Date:	FY 2004	SEP 04	F	Y 2005	SEP 05		FY 2006	SEP 06	

Date:

February 2003

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): Driver's Hatch Interlock (DHI) [MOD 2] 1-97-05-4520

	FY.	2002																		
	and l	Prior	FY 2	2003	FY 2	2004	FY 2	2005	FY 2	2006	FY 2	2007	FY 2	2008	FY 2	2009	T	C	TOT	`AL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E	0																			
Procurement	0																			
Kit Quantity	3308		135		495		495		495		495		157						5580	
Installation Kits	0																			
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring	0																			
Equipment		21.0		1.0		3.7		3.8		3.8		3.9		1.3						38.5
Equipment, Nonrecurring	0																			
Engineering Change Orders	0																			
Data	0																			
Training Equipment	0																			
Support Equipment	0																			
Other	0																			
Interim Contractor Support	0																			
Installation of Hardware	0																			
FY2002 & Prior Equip Kits	2950	6.7																	2950	6.7
FY2003 Equip Kits	0		358	1.0															358	1.0
FY2004 Equip Kits	0				135	0.4													135	0.4
FY2005 Equip Kits	0						495	1.4											495	1.4
FY2006 Equip Kits	0								495	1.4									495	1.4
FY2007 Equip Kits	0										495	1.5							495	1.5
FY2008 Equip Kits	0												495	1.5					495	1.5
FY2009 Equip Kits	0														157	0.5			157	0.5
TC Equip- Kits	0																			
Total Installment	2950	6.7	358	1.0	135	0.4	495	1.4	495	1.4	495	1.5	495	1.5	157	0.5		0.0	5580	14.4
Total Procurement Cost		27.7	223	2.0		4.1		5.2		5.2		5.4	., 2	2.8		0.5		0.0	2223	52.9

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION Date: February 2003

MODIFICATION TITLE: Pulse - Jet System (PJS) [MOD 7] 1-92-05-4475

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: IPM1 = 0, M1A1 = 1001 M1A2 = 588 TOTAL = 1589

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

PJS improves the engine air filtration system used on the Abrams tanks by using air pressure to remove dust from air filters. This reduces operating costs by reducing the need for scheduled maintenance.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:

Preliminary Design Review......PLANNED: 2Q92......ACCOMPLISHED: 2Q92
Critical Design Review.......PLANNED: 3Q92......ACCOMPLISHED: 3Q92
Contractor Test & Eval......PLANNED: 3Q93......ACCOMPLISHED: 3Q93
Development Test & Eval......PLANNED: 3193......ACCOMPLISHED: 3Q93
Initial Operational Test & Eval.....PLANNED: 4Q93......ACCOMPLISHED: 4Q93
IPR Production Decision......PLANNED: 4Q93......ACCOMPLISHED: 4Q93
TDP Available........PLANNED: 2Q96.......ACCOMPLISHED: 2Q96

Installation Schedule:

	Pr Yr		FY 2	2003			FY 2	2004			FY 20	005			FY 2	2006			FY 2	007	
	Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Inputs	964	31	31	31	32	31	31	31	32	31	31	31	32	31	31	31	32	31	31	31	32
Outputs	829	33	33	34	35	31	31	31	32	31	31	31	32	31	31	31	32	31	31	31	32
		FY 2	2008			FY 2	2009			FY 2	010			FY 20	011			To			Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	C	omplete			
Inputs																					1589
Outputs	31	31	31	32																	1589
METHOD OF IMPLEME	NTATION	I: (Contracto	r Team		ADMINI	STRATIV	Æ LEAD	TIME:	4	Months		P	RODUC'	ΓΙΟΝ LE	EADTIM	E:	8 Months			
Contract Dates:]	FY 2004	N.A	A]	FY 2005	NA				F	Y 2006	NA						
Delivery Date:]	FY 2004	NA	A]	FY 2005	NA				F	Y 2006	NA						

Date:

February 2003

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): Pulse - Jet System (PJS) [MOD 7] 1-92-05-4475

	FY 2	2002																		
	and l	Prior	FY 2	2003	FY 2	2004	FY 2	2005	FY 2	2006	FY 2	2007	FY 2	2008	FY 2	2009	T	C	TOT	ʿAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E	0																			
Procurement	0																			
Kit Quantity	964		125		125		125		125		125								1589	
Installation Kits	0																			
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring	0																			
Equipment	0	45.1		5.3		5.3		5.4		5.5		5.6								72.2
Equipment, Nonrecurring	0																			
Engineering Change Orders	0																			
Testing	0																			
Training Equipment	0																			
Support Equipment	0																			
Other	0																			
Interim Contractor Support	0																			
Installation of Hardware	0																			
FY2002 & Prior Equip Kits	829	4.2																	829	4.2
FY2003 Equip Kits	0		135	0.8															135	0.8
FY2004 Equip Kits	0				125	0.7													125	0.7
FY2005 Equip Kits	0						125	0.7											125	0.7
FY2006 Equip Kits	0								125	0.8									125	0.8
FY2007 Equip Kits	0										125	0.8							125	0.8
FY2008 Equip Kits	0												125	0.8					125	0.8
FY2009 Equip Kits	0																			
TC Equip- Kits	0																			
Total Installment	829	4.2	135	0.8	125	0.7	125	0.7	125	0.8	125	0.8	125	0.8		0.0		0.0	1589	8.8
Total Procurement Cost		49.3		6.1		6.0		6.1		6.3		6.4		0.8		0.0		0.0		81.0

					INDIVID	UAL MODI	FICATION			Date:		February 2	2003		
MODIFICATION TITLE:	Frontal Armor	[MOD 12] 0000	0000000		INDIVID	OAL WODI	FICATION			Date.		rebruary .	2003		
MODELS OF SYSTEM A				2 = 0 TC	OTAL: = 285										
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFIC		11 - 0, 111111	- 203 11111		717HD 200										
		, f.F.,	(DOE)	1	· N-4-4	1 ,									
This funding is neede application costs are				nor produc	tion. Note t	nat									
**		1													
DEVELOPMENT STATU	S/MAJOR DEV	ELOPMENT MI	ILESTONES:												
N/A															
Installation Schedule:	Pr Yr	FY 2003	}		FY 2004		FY 20	05		FY 2006			FY 200)7	
	Totals	1 2	3 4	1	2 3	4	1 2	3	4 1	2	3	4 1	2	3	4
Inputs	0		1	11	11 11	12	26 26	26	26 33			34			
Outputs	0					1	11 11	11	12 26	26	26	26 33	34	34	34
	E'	Y 2008	$\overline{}$	FY 2009		1	FY 2010		FY 20	011		То		-	Γotals
	1	2 3	4 1	2	3 4	1	2 3	4	1 2	3	4	Complete		,	otais
Inputs												·			285
Outputs															285
METHOD OF IMPLEME! Contract Dates:	NTATION:	OGA FY 2004	JUL 03	ADMINISTRA	ATIVE LEADT FY 2005	TIME: JUL 04	4 Months		PRODUC' FY 2006	TION LEADT JUL 05	IME:	10 Month	5		
Delivery Date:		FY 2004	SEP 04		FY 2005	SEP 04			FY 2006	SEP05					

Date:

February 2003

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): Frontal Armor [MOD 12] 00000000000

	FY 2	2002																		
	and I	Prior	FY 2	2003	FY 2	2004	FY 2	2005	FY 2	2006	FY 2	2007	FY:	2008	FY 2	2009	T	C	TOT	ΓAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E	0																			
Procurement	0																			
Kit Quantity	0																			
Installation Kits	0																			
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring	0																			
Equipment	0		1		45		104		135										285	
Equipment, Nonrecurring	0																			
Engineering Change Orders	0																			
Data	0																			
Training Equipment	0																			
Support Equipment	0																			
Other	0	9.1		19.9		46.2		20.4		54.5		41.8		52.2						244.1
Interim Contractor Support	0																			
Installation of Hardware	0																			
FY2002 & Prior Equip Kits	0																			
FY2003 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2004 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2005 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2006 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2007 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2008 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2009 Equip Kits	0																			
TC Equip- Kits	0																			
Total Installment	0	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0
Total Procurement Cost		9.1		19.9		46.2		20.4		54.5		41.8		52.2		0.0		0.0		244.1

Date:

February 2003

MODIFICATION TITLE: Improved Turret Side Armor [MOD 13] 1-99-05-4555

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: IPM1 = 0, M1A1 = 0, M1A2 = 325 TOTAL = 325

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

This modification provides better protection against rocket propelled grenade attacks on the turret sides of the crew compartment. The new design will significantly enhance survivability. Additional installations (240 ea) will be procured in GA0730, System Enhancement PGM: SEP M1A2.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:

Preliminary Design Review.......PLANNED: 4Q98 ACCOMPLISHED: 4Q98 VAL/VER Ballistic Testing.......PLANNED: 4Q00 ACCOMPLISHED: 4Q00 Critical Design Review.......PLANNED: 3Q99 ACCOMPLISHED: 3Q99 Production Contract Award.......PLANNED: 1Q01 ACCOMPLISHED: 1Q01 Tech Data Package Available......PLANNED: 4Q00 ACCOMPLISHED: 4Q00

Installation Schedule:

Inputs Outputs

Pr Yr		FY	2003				FY 2	004			FY 20	05			FY 2	006			FY 20)07	
Totals	1	2	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
41						60	60	60	60	22	15	7									
16	6	ć	5	6	7					15	15	15	15	41	41	41	42	41	41	41	41

		F	Y 20	800				FY	2009				FY	2010			FY 2	2011		То	Totals
	1		2	3		4	1	2		3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
Inputs																				0	325
Outputs	34	3	34	34	3	3															565

METHOL	OF IMPLEMENTATION:	Contr Team		ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTI	ME:	6 Months	PRODUCTION LEADTIME:	13 Months
Contract 1	Dates:	FY 2004	OCT 03	FY 2005	OCT 04		FY 2006	
Delivery l	Date:	FY 2004	APR 05	FY 2005	APR 06		FY 2006	

Date:

February 2003

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): Improved Turret Side Armor [MOD 13] 1-99-05-4555

	FY 2	2002																		
	and l	Prior	FY 2	2003	FY 2	2004	FY 2	2005	FY 2	2006	FY 2	2007	FY 2	2008	FY:	2009	Т	C	TOT	TAL .
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E	0																			
Procurement	0																			
Kit Quantity	41				240		44												325	
Installation Kits	0																			
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring	0																			
Equipment	0	2.2				13.7		2.5												18.4
Equipment, Nonrecurring	0																			
Engineering Change Orders	0																			
Data	0																			
Training Equipment	0																			
Support Equipment	0																			
Other	0																			
Interim Contractor Support	0																			
Installation of Hardware	0																			
FY2002 & Prior Equip Kits	16																		16	
FY2003 Equip Kits	0		25	0.5															25	0.5
FY2004 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2005 Equip Kits	0						60	1.3											60	1.3
FY2006 Equip Kits	0								165	3.6									165	3.6
FY2007 Equip Kits	0										164	3.6							164	3.6
FY2008 Equip Kits	0												135	3.0					135	3.0
FY2009 Equip Kits	0																			
TC Equip- Kits	0																			
		0.0	2.5	0.5		0.5					4.00	0.1	105	9.5		0.5		0.5		1.0
Total Installment	16	0.0	25	0.5		0.0	60	1.3	165	3.6	164	3.6	135	3.0		0.0		0.0	565	12.0
Total Procurement Cost		2.2		0.5		13.7		3.8		3.6		3.6		3.0		0.0		0.0		30.4

								INDIVI	DUAL M	ODIFIC/	ATION				I	Date:	J	February 2	003		
MODIFICATION TITLE	: Eyesafe l	Laser Ran	gefinder	(ESLRF) [MOD	14] 1-99-()5-4563											·			
MODELS OF SYSTEM A	AFFECTEI	D: IPM1 =	= 0, 1	M1A1 =	2655	M1A2 =	= 547	TOTAL	_ = 320	2											
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFI	CATION:																				
This modification is needed to protect cr												raining	exercise	es to pro	oceed w	ithout t	he string	gent safe	ty precau	tions	
DEVELOPMENT STATE N / A - The M1A						of the	M1A2	Upgrad	de ESL	RF prog	gram.	All de	velopme	nt, test	ing and	1 decis	ion mil	estones	are com	plete.	
	Pr Yr		FY 2	003			FY 2	2004			FY 2	005			FY 2	006			FY 200	7	
	Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Inputs	547	123	124	124	124		124		124	123	124	124	124	123	124	124	124	123	124	124	124
Outputs	412	123	124	124	124	123	124	124	124	123	124	124	124	63	64	64	64	93	94	94	94
		FY 20	008			FY 2	009			FY 2	010			FY 20	011			То		,	Γotals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	C	omplete			Totals
Inputs	45	45	45	45	•		_		1		2		- 1		2			prese			3202
Outputs	123	124	124	124	45	45	45	45													3202

Contract Dates:

Delivery Date:

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:

Contractor Team

NOV 03

DEC 04

FY 2004

FY 2004

NOV 04

DEC 05

3 Months

ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:

FY 2005

FY 2005

9 Months

PRODUCTION LEADTIME:

NOV 05 DEC 06

FY 2006

FY 2006

Date:

February 2003

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): Eyesafe Laser Rangefinder (ESLRF) [MOD 14] 1-99-05-4563

	FY 2	2002																		
	and l	Prior	FY 2	2003	FY 2	2004	FY 2	2005	FY 2	2006	FY 2	2007	FY 2	2008	FY 2	2009	Т	C	TOT	ΊΑL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E	0																			
Procurement	0																			
Kit Quantity	547		495		495		495		495		495		180						3202	
Installation Kits	0																			
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring	0																			
Equipment	0	9.7		6.2		6.2		6.3		9.4		11.1		4.2						53.1
Equipment, Nonrecurring	0																			
Engineering Change Orders	0																			
Data	0																			
Training Equipment	0																			
Support Equipment	0																			
Other	0																			
Interim Contractor Support	0																			
Installation of Hardware	0																			
FY2002 & Prior Equip Kits	412	0.9																	412	0.9
FY2003 Equip Kits	0		495	1.3															495	1.3
FY2004 Equip Kits	0				495	1.3													495	1.3
FY2005 Equip Kits	0						495	1.3											495	1.3
FY2006 Equip Kits	0								255	1.1									255	1.1
FY2007 Equip Kits	0										375	2.8							375	2.8
FY2008 Equip Kits	0												495	3.7					495	3.7
FY2009 Equip Kits	0														180	1.4			180	1.4
TC Equip- Kits	0																			
Total Installment	412	0.9	495	1.3	495	1.3	495	1.3	255	1.1	375	2.8	495	3.7	180	1.4		0.0	3202	13.8
Total Procurement Cost		10.6		7.5		7.5		7.6		10.5		13.9		7.9		1.4		0.0		66.9

Date:

February 2003

MODIFICATION TITLE: LV100 Engine Pgm with CEEP [MOD 15] 1-00-05-0014

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: IPM1 = 0, M1A1 = 0, M1A2 = 618, TOTAL = 618

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

This modification is intended to reduce the Operating and Support (O&S) cost of the Abrams Tank engine. It will equip the active component Abrams fleet with a lighter, more reliable, more fuel efficient and easier to repair engine. It also includes modifications to the transmission to accommodate the new engine and Continuous Electronic Enhancement Program (CEEP) architecture. Note that the cost of installation is included in the hardware cost.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:

Preliminary Design Review.......PLANNED: 1Q01......ACCOMPLISHED: 3Q01 Critical Design Review......PLANNED: 4Q01......ACCOMPLISHED: 4Q01 Development Test & Eval......PLANNED: 3Q02......ACCOMPLISHED: 3Q02 IPR Production Decision.......PLANNED: 4Q02......ACCOMPLISHED: 4Q02 MWO Approved......PLANNED: 1Q03......ACCOMPLISHED: 1Q03

Installation Schedule:

Inputs Outputs

Pr Yr		FY:	2003			FY:	2004			FY 2	2005			FY 2	2006			FY 2	2007	
Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
0			15	22		17	17	18	47	47	47	47	22	22	22	22	29	29	29	29
0																				

		FY 2	2008			FY 2	2009			FY	2010			FY:	2011			Го	Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	3 4	Comple	ete	
Inputs	18	18	17	17														50	618
Outputs																			0

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:	Contractor Tea	am	ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:	6 Months	PRODUCTI	ON LEADTIME:	18 Months
Contract Dates:	FY 2004	DEC 03	FY 2005 DEC 04		FY 2006	DEC 05	
Delivery Date:	FY 2004	NA	FY 2005 NA		FY 2006	NA	

Date:

February 2003

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): LV100 Engine Pgm with CEEP [MOD 15] 1-00-05-0014

	FY :	2002																		
	and l	Prior	FY:	2003	FY 2	2004	FY 2	2005	FY 2	2006	FY 2	2007	FY 2	2008	FY 2	2009	T	C	TOT	ΓAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E	0																			
Procurement	0																			
Kit Quantity	0		37		69		197		96		116		70				33		618	
Installation Kits	0																			
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring	0																			
Equipment	0			107.7		154.4		414.4		198.7		238.1		146.8				71.3		1331.4
Equipment, Nonrecurring	0																			
Engineering Change Orders	0																			
Data	0																			
Training Equipment	0																			
Support Equipment	0																			
Other	0																			
Interim Contractor Support	0																			
Installation of Hardware	0																			
FY2002 & Prior Equip Kits	0																			
FY2003 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2004 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2005 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2006 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2007 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2008 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2009 Equip Kits	0																			
TC Equip- Kits	0																			
Total Installment	0	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0
Total Procurement Cost	0	0.0		107.7		154.4		414.4		198.7		238.1		146.8		0.0		71.3		1331.4
Total Procurement Cost		0.0		107.7		134.4		414.4		190./		230.1		140.8		0.0		/1.3		1331.4

								TAIDIY/I	DILLE N	ODIELO	ATTON					D.		Е 1	2002		
MODIFICATION TITLE	Electroni	ice Obsole	escence []	MOD 161 1	1 00 05 0	0015		INDIVI	DUAL M	ODIFIC	ATION					Date:		February	2003		
				viod 10j i	1-00-05-0	1015															
MODELS OF SYSTEM A	AFFECTE	D: M1A1																			
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFIC	CATION:																				
The M1A1 electronic replaced only through new digital units elir. There are no quantity	h cannib ninates t	alizatio he asso	on of dis	carded obsolesce	compon ence and	ents. C d makes	annibal s it easy	ization to add	is not a Embedd	viable r led Diag	neans to gnostics	o sustair (ED) to	n the Ab o suppor	orams ta	nks unt orce XX	il 2030. I maint	Replace :	cing the	analog e.		
DEVELOPMENT STATU Redesigned TNB: P Critical D Developm IPR Decis Redesigned HNB: P Critical D Developm	relimina esign Re nental Te ion relimina esign Re nental Te	ry Desi eview est & Ev PI ary Desi eview est & Ev	gn Revi PLAN valPLA LANNE ign Revi PLAN valPLA	ewPL. INED: 2 ANNED D: 1Q0 iewPL INED: 1 ANNED	ANNEI 2Q00 2Q00 1AC ANNEI Q01	ACCON ACC COMPI D: 2Q0 ACCON ACC	MPLISH COMPLI LISHED 0AC MPLISH COMPLI	HED: 2 SHED: D: 2Q01 COMPI HED: 2 ISHED	Q00 2Q00 I LISHED Q01 2Q01												
IPR Decis Installation Schedule:	ion	PI	ANNE	D: 2Q0	1AC	COMPI	LISHED): 3Q01													
	Pr Yr			2003			FY 2	2004				2005			FY	2006			FY	2007	
Inputs	Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Outputs	0																				
		-	• • • • •				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •								•						
	1	FY:	2008	4	1	FY 2	2009	4	1	FY 2	2010	4	1	FY :	2011	4		To Complete			Totals
Inputs Outputs	1		3	4	1		3	4	1		3	4	1		3	4		ompiete			0

Contract Dates:

Delivery Date:

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:

Contractor Teams.

DEC 03

FY 2004

FY 2004

DEC 04

4 Months

ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:

FY 2005

FY 2005

8 Months

PRODUCTION LEADTIME:

FY 2006

FY 2006

DEC 05

Date:

February 2003

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): Electronics Obsolescence [MOD 16] 1-00-05-0015

	FY 2	2002																		
	and l	Prior	FY:	2003	FY:	2004	FY 2	2005	FY 2	2006	FY 2	2007	FY 2	2008	FY 2	2009	T	C	ТОТ	ΓAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E	0																			
Procurement	0																			
Kit Quantity	0																			
Installation Kits	0	25.4		19.9		19.8		20.1		20.5										105.7
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring	0	21.3																		21.3
Equipment	0																			
Equipment, Nonrecurring	0																			
Engineering Change Orders	0																			
Data	0																			
Training Equipment	0																			
Support Equipment	0																			
Contractor Support	0																			
Interim Contractor Support	0																			
Installation of Hardware	0																			
FY2002 & Prior Equip Kits	0																			
FY2003 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2004 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2005 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2006 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2007 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2008 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2009 Equip Kits	0																			
TC Equip- Kits	0																			
Total Installment	0	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0
Total Procurement Cost		46.7		19.9		19.8		20.1		20.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		127.0

						INDIVID	UAL MO	DDIFIC	ATION				Date:		February 2	2003		
MODIFICATION TITLE:	NBC Filte	r Fire Fixes	(NBCF3) [I	MOD 22] 2-03-	05-0004													
MODELS OF SYSTEM A	FFECTED: 1	M1A1 / M1A	.2															
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFIC	CATION:																	
The Nuclear, Biologi electrical shutdown, I depending on individ	NBC cover	spacers ar	nd Sponsor	n drains. On	going inv	estigation	n of tanl	k fires	may sug	gest ado	ditional cha							atic
DEVELOPMENT STATU	S/MAJOR D	EVELOPME	NT MILEST	ONES:														
Items described abov																		
Installation Schedule:																		
	Pr Yr Totals	F'	Y 2003	4	FY 2	2004	4	1	FY 2	005	4	FY	2006	3	4 1	FY 2	007	4
Inputs Outputs	Totals	1	2 3	4	1 2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4 1	2	3	4
		FY 2008		יבו	Y 2009			FY 2	010		ī	Y 2011			To			Totals
	1	2	3 4	1	2 3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete			Totals
Inputs Outputs															Ì			0
METHOD OF IMPLEMENT Contract Dates:	NTATION:	FY 200)4	ADMII	NISTRATIV	/E LEADT: FY 2005	IME:	() Months		PROD FY 20	OUCTION 06	LEADTII	ME:	0 Months			
Delivery Date:		FY 200)4]	FY 2005					FY 20	06						

Date:

February 2003

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): N B C Filter Fire Fixes (NBCF3) [MOD 22] 2-03-05-0004

	FY:	2002																		
	and l	Prior	FY 2	2003	FY 2	2004	FY 2	2005	FY 2	2006	FY 2	2007	FY 2	2008	FY:	2009	T	C	TO	ΓAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
Procurement																				
Kit Quantity																				
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment		2.4		0.7		2.4		2.4		2.4		4.5		3.8		3.8				22.4
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other																				
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2002 & Prior Equip Kits FY 2003 Kits				1.2																1.2
				1.3		1.4														1.3
FY 2004 Equip Kits FY 2005 Equip Kits						1.4		2.9												1.4 2.9
FY 2006 Equip Kits								2.9		3.0										3.0
FY 2007 Equip Kits										3.0		2.2								2.2
FY 2008 Equip Kits												2.2		3.9						3.9
FY 2009 Equip Kits														3.7		2.9				2.9
TC Equip- Kits																2.7		3.0		3.0
10 Equip Tites																		3.0		5.0
1																				
Total Installment		0.0		1.3		1.4		2.9		3.0		2.2		3.9		2.9		3.0		20.6
Total Procurement Cost		2.4		2.0		3.8		5.3		5.4		6.7		7.7		6.7		3.0		43.0

Date:

February 2003

MODIFICATION TITLE: Impr. Fire Control Electronics Unit (IFCEU) [MOD 24] 2-03-05-0003

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: All models M1A1's & M1A2's

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

The Improved Fire Control Electronics Unit (IFCEU) replaces the current Fire Control Electronics Unit (FCEU), which contains many outdated parts and is becoming increasingly difficult to support. The IFCEU provides a significant processing and memory growth margin using contemporary, easily procured components assuring that improvements to the Abrams Fire Control System continue to be feasible and affordable.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:

Installation Schedule:

Inputs	
Outputs	

Inputs Outputs

Pr Yr		FY	2003			FY 2	2004			FY 2	2005			FY 2	2006			FY :	2007	
Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
						42	48	48	48	48	48	48	5							
										46	46	46	48	48	48	48	5			

	FY 2	2008			FY :	2009			FY 2	2010			FY 2	2011		To	Totals
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
																	335
																	335

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:	Contractor	ADMINISTR <i>A</i>	ATIVE LEADTI	ME:	1 Months	PRODUCTI	ION LEADTIME:	3 Months
Contract Dates:	FY 2004	NOV 03	FY 2005	NOV 04		FY 2006	AUG 05	
Delivery Date:	FY 2004	MAR 04	FY 2005	MAR 05		FY 2006	DEC 05	

Date:

February 2003

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): Impr. Fire Control Electronics Unit (IFCEU) [MOD 24] 2-03-05-0003

	FY:	2002																		
	and l	Prior	FY 2	2003	FY 2	2004	FY 2	2005	FY 2	2006	FY 2	2007	FY:	2008	FY	2009	Т	'C	TOT	ΓAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
Procurement																				
Kit Quantity					138		192		5										335	
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment						5.7		8.1		0.2										14.0
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other																				
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2002 & Prior Equip Kits																				
FY 2003 - Kits																				
FY 2004 Equip Kits																				
FY 2005 Equip Kits							138	0.1											138	0.1
FY 2006 Equip Kits									192	0.2									192	0.2
FY 2007 Equip Kits											5								5	
FY 2008 Equip Kits																				
FY 2009 Equip Kits																				
TC Equip- Kits																				
Total Installment		0.0		0.0		0.0	138	0.1	192	0.2	5	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0	335	0.3
Total Procurement Cost		0.0		0.0		5.7		8.2		0.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		14.3

Ex	hibit P-40	, Budge	t Item J	ustifica	tion Sho	eet	D	ate:	I	February 2003		
Appropriation/Budget Ac Procurement of W&TCV, A		t vehicles				P-1 Item Nom M1		FIT (GA0720)				
Program Elements for Co	ode B Items:			Code:	Other Relat	ed Program Ele	ements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost		1.9	11.5			12.2						25.6
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)		1.9	11.5			12.2						25.6
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost		1.9	11.5			12.2						25.6
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

The Abrams M1A1-D is an M1A1 Abrams Main Battle Tank that has been equipped with a digital appliqué command and control package consisting of an A-Kit (Upgraded Tank Commander's Panel/UTCP) with peripheral hardware, a B-Kit (Appliqué computer display and keyboard) and a C-Kit (provides far target capability by integrating a North Finding Module (NFM) and a Digital Interface Unit (DIU) to process raw tank data and format messages for transmittal to the Appliqué card. This system supports the Legacy transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY04/05 procures the digitization modification to enable the M1A1 to exchange digital command and control data in the Army's Common Operating Environment format used by the more advanced M1A2 SEP tanks and other members of the combined arms team. The M1A1-D conversion is a key component in the Army's plan to field the First Digital Division and will also significantly add to the "Useful Combat Life" of these vehicles.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WTCV Cost Analysis		Appropriation/B Procurement of Tracked comba	W&TCV, A	rity/Serial No. rmy / 1 /			tem Nomenclatur ETROFIT (GA0720)			Weapon System	Гуре:	Date: Febru	ary 2003
WTCV	ID		FY 02			FY 03			FY 04			FY 05	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
1. Upgraded Tank Commander's Panel (A K 2. Appliqué Card (B-Kit) 3. Far Target (C-Kit) 4. M1A1D Kit Installation 5. Contractor Engineering 6. Government Support		\$000 1098 1358 8674 351	Units 135 7	\$000 8.133 194.000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000 4654 6698 855	128	\$000 34.474 52.328
Total		11481									12207		

Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issu
				Delivery	Each	\$	Avail Now?	Avail	Date
eights, MI	CPFF	TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 01	Oct 02	135	8			
2 uth, NJ	3FE	Ft. Monmouth, NJ	Dec 04	Oct 05	135	34			
cights, MI	CPFF	TACOM, Warren, MI	May 02	Mar 03	7	194			
cights, MI	CPFF	TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 04	Oct 05	128	52			
2	2 uth, NJ ights, MI	2 GFE uth, NJ CPFF ights, MI CPFF	2 GFE Ft. Monmouth, NJ uth, NJ CPFF TACOM, Warren, MI CPFF TACOM, Warren, MI	2 GFE Ft. Monmouth, NJ Dec 04 uth, NJ CPFF TACOM, Warren, MI May 02 ights, MI CPFF TACOM, Warren, MI Dec 04	2 GFE Ft. Monmouth, NJ Dec 04 Oct 05 uth, NJ CPFF TACOM, Warren, MI May 02 Mar 03 ights, MI CPFF TACOM, Warren, MI Dec 04 Oct 05	2	2	2	2

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET PROD	OUCTION	SCH	IEDUL	E			tem N .1D RI				720)										I	Date:			Feb	ruary	2003			
											Fis	cal Y	ear 01	1									F	iscal	Year	02					
			S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL			_			_		Caler	ndar `	Year	_								Calen		ear ()2			L A
	COST ELEMENTS M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Units	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
M	IAID												_		+	\dashv															
	2	FY 02	Α		0	135															A										135
																															- 200
									\neg			\neg		\neg	\dashv	\dashv															
												\neg			_																
															_																
Н																\dashv															
_															_							_									
											$\overline{}$	_		_	+	_													Н		
Н																\dashv															
_												_				_						_									
H												\dashv			_														Н		
											_			_	+	_	_												Н		
_									_			-			_																
H												_			_										\vdash						
То	4-1					125			_		_	\dashv			-	_									┢				Н		135
10	tal					135						-													-						133
							0		D	J		M					Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
							C T	O V	E C	A N		A R					U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
									C	14	ь	K						1							-			L	G	1	
M		PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			MF							ADMI						MFR			ТОТА		R	EMAR	KS				
F						REACHED	Num					_		r 1 Oct	t		er 1 O	ct	Af	ter 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct	1						
R	NAME/LOCATION	MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+	1		INITI			_		6	_		2			10		_	12		1						
1	PM, FBCB2, Ft. Monmouth, NJ	2.00		10.00	15.00	0		_		RDER		-		2	_		2			6			8		1						
2	Various, Various	1.00		5.00	8.00	0	2	·	INITI		-	\dashv		6	+		2			10			12		1						
3	GDLS, Sterling Heights, MI	2.00		10.00	15.00	0		-		RDER		-		0			0			0			0		1						
4	Various, Various	1.00		5.00	7.50	0	3	3	INITI			\dashv		6	+		2			10 6			12 8		1						
_								-		RDER				0			0			0			0		1						
<u> </u>							4	۱	INITI			\dashv		0	+		0			0			0		1						
<u> </u>								-		RDER		-		U			U			U			U		1						
\vdash								H	INITI	IAL RDER		\dashv			+							\vdash			1						
									KEUI	KDEK															_						

	FY 03 / 04 BUDGET PROD	OUCTION	SCH	IEDUL	E			tem No 1D RE				720)										I	Date:			Feb	ruary	2003			
											Fis	cal Y	ear 0	3									F	iscal	Year	04					
			S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL			_			_		Caler	ndar	Year	_								Calen		ear ()4			L A
	COST ELEMENTS M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Units	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
M	1A1D								\dashv						+										H						
	2	FY 02	Α		-135	135																									135
																															155
Г								\vdash				_	\dashv		\dashv	_									т						\vdash
												\dashv	\dashv		\dashv														\Box		
												\dashv			_																
Н									_						_	\dashv															
H												\dashv			_																
									_		$\overline{}$	_	$\overline{}$	_	-	\dashv	_														
_									_						-							_									
_															_							_									
									_		_		$\overline{}$	_	-	\dashv	_														
_									-						_							_									
H									_			_			-										-						
H							\vdash		_		_	_	-	_	-	\dashv	_							-	┢		-				
_									-			_			-	_						_									
т.	1				125	125			-			_			-	_	_					_						_			125
10	otal				-135	135			_						_																135
							0		D	J		M				J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	Α	M	J	J	A	S	
							C T	O V	E C	A N		A R				U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
\vdash									C	14	ט	11						•							-			ւ	J	•	
M		PR	ODUCTI	ON RATES			MF							ADMI						MFR			ТОТА		R	EMAR	KS				
F						REACHED	Num					_		r 1 Oct	t	Aft	er 1 O	et	Af	ter 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct	1						
R	NAME/LOCATION	MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+	1		INITI			-		6	_		2			10			12		-						
1	PM, FBCB2, Ft. Monmouth, NJ	2.00		10.00	15.00	0		_		RDER		_		2			2			6			8		-						
2	Various, Various	1.00		5.00	8.00	0	2	. -	INITI			-		6	_		2			10			12		1						
3	GDLS, Sterling Heights, MI	2.00		10.00	15.00	0		-		RDER		_		0			0			0			0		4						
4	Various, Various	1.00		5.00	7.50	0	3	· -	INITI			_		6	+		2			10		_	12		1						
_										RDER		\dashv		2			2			6		_	8		1						
_							4	-	INITI		_	-		0	\dashv		0			0			0		1						
<u> </u>							_	_		RDER		_		U			U			U			U		1						
<u> </u>								- 1	INITI		_	\dashv			+							_			1						
									KEOI	RDER															_						

	FY 05 / 06 BUDGET PROI	OUCTION	SCH	EDUL	E			Item N				720)											Date:			Feb	ruary	2003			
											Fis	scal Y	ear 05	5									I	iscal	Year	· 06					
l			S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cale	ndar	Yea	r 05					L				ıdar '	Year ()6			L A
	COST ELEMENTS M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Units	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
M	IAID												\dashv		\dashv										┢						
	2	FY 02	A		0	135			A	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	12	2 12	2 12	2									0
														\neg	\neg							Г			T						
																									Т						
																									T						
																									Т						
																									Т						
																									T						
																									T						
То	tal					135				11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	12	2 12	2 13	2									
									_														_				_			_	
							O C	N O	D E	J A		M A			J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A			J U	J U	A U	S E	
							T	V	C	N	В	R				L	G	P	T	V	C		В	R			N	L	G	P	
M		PR	ODUCTI	ON RATES			MI	FR						ΔDM	IINLE		IME			MFR		Н	TOTA	ΛĪ	R	EMAF	rks				
F		TK				REACHED								or 1 Oc			ter 1 C	Oct	А	fter 1			fter 1		1 "						
R	NAME/LOCATION	MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+	.,		INIT	TAL				6	-	. 11	2		- '	10		<u> </u>	12		1						
1	PM, FBCB2, Ft. Monmouth, NJ	2.00		10.00	15.00	0	1	1		RDER				2	\neg		2			6		Т	8		1						
2	Various, Various	1.00		5.00	8.00	0			INIT					6			2			10		Т	12		1						
3	GDLS, Sterling Heights, MI	2.00		10.00	15.00	0	2	2		RDER				0			0			0		Г	0		1						
4	Various, Various	1.00		5.00	7.50	0	3	3	INIT					6			2			10			12		1						
									REO	RDER				2			2			6			8]						
							4	1	INIT	ΊAL				0			0			0			0		1						
									REO	RDER				0			0			0			0]						
									INIT	TAL																					
				·				- [REO	RDER																					

Exhi	bit P-40	, Budge	t Item J	ustificat	tion Sho	eet]	Date:	I	February 2003		
Appropriation/Budget Active Procurement of W&TCV, Army		t vehicles				P-1 Item Nom SYS		ANCEMENT PG	M: SEP M1A	2 (GA0730)		
Program Elements for Code	B Items:			Code:	Other Relat	ed Program El	ements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty		16	25	31								72
Gross Cost		54.9	98.6	120.6								274.2
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)		54.9	98.6	120.6								274.2
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost		54.9	98.6	120.6								274.2
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C		3.4	3.9	3.9								

This program upgrades M1A2 tanks to the newer System Enhancement Package (SEP) configuration. It will upgrade the M1A2's computer systems and its night vision capabilities. The SEP tank has better microprocessors; color flat panel displays, more memory capacity, better Soldier-Machine Interface (SMI), and a new open operating system designed to run the Army's Common Operating Environment (ACOE) software. Both the Gunner's Primary Sight (GPS) and the Commander's Independent Thermal Viewer (CITV) on the SEP tank include the improved thermal imaging capabilities of the new 2nd Generation Forward-Looking Infra-Red (FLIR) technology. This system supports the Legacy transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WTCV Cost Analysis		Appropriation/B Procurement o Tracked comb	f W&TCV, A	rity/Serial No. rmy / 1 /			tem Nomenclature ENHANCEMENT PO		A0730)	Weapon System	Туре:	Date: Febru	ary 2003
WTCV	ID		FY 02			FY 03			FY 04			FY 05	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
SEP FLIR	A A	53484 12357	25 25	2139 494	79875 13295		2577 429						
ESLRF	A	568	25 25	23	659	31	21						
M1A2 Depot-Maintenance Pre-MOD		3742	14	267	7758	31	250						
STS, TPF & ST/TS, Gov't Spt		28476			19046								
Total		00/45			100/00								
Total		98627			120633								

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement Hist	ory and Planning							Date: F	ebruary 2	003
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Procurement of W&TCV, Army / 1 / Tracked combat vehicles		Weapon Syster	т Туре:			em Nomencl ANCEMENT PO	ature: GM: SEP M1A2 (GA0	0730)		
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
SEP FY 2002 FY 2003 FLIR FY 2002 FY 2003 ESLRF FY 2002 FY 2003	Sterling Hgts, MI GDLS Sterling Hgts, MI Various Various Litton Apopka, FL	SS/FFP SS/FFP SS/FFP C/FFP	TACOM - Warren TACOM - Warren CECOM CECOM TACOM - Rock Island TACOM - Rock Island	Jun-02 Apr-03 Nov-01 Feb-03 Jan 02 Mar 03	Oct-03 Dec-04 Jun-03 Jun-04 Jan 03 Jan 04	25 31 25 31 25 31	2139 2577 494 429 23 21			
REMARKS:										

	FY 03 / 04 BUDGET P	ROD	UCTION	SCH	EDUL	E		P-1 It SYST					T PG	M: SE	EP M1	IA2 (0	GA07	730)					Ι	Date:			Feb	ruary	2003			
												Fis	cal Y	ear 0.	3									F	iscal	Year	04					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL			_						ndar	_	_								_		Year ()4		_	L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Units	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
CEI										_			_		_	_										_						
SEI		2	FY 01	A	16	0	16			_	- 1			2	2	2	2	2								┢						0
			FY 02	A	25	0				-1	1	1	- 1	- 2	2	2	2	2	- 2	2	2	2	2	2	1	\vdash				3	3	0
			FY 03	A	31	0	31			\dashv			\neg			Δ									1	\vdash				3	3	31
		_								_						Λ										Н						31
										_																						
																										Т						
										┪			┪	\neg		\dashv										Т						
										_																						
										_																						
										_						_										L						
										_						_										L						
										_						_										L						
										_			_			_										┖					_	
										_			_			_										╙		_				
Tot	al				72		72			_1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2 1					3	3	39
										D			M			J	J	Α	S	О	N	D	J	F	M	Α		J	J	Α	S	
								C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R		U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R		U N	U L	U G	E P	
Ь								1	v	C	IN	Б	K						Р	1	V	C				K	1	IN	L	G	Р	
M			PR	ODUCTI	ON RATES			MFI					ļ			IINLE					MFR			ГОТА		R	EMAR	KS				
F							REACHED	Numl					_		or 1 Oc	et	Af	ter 1 O	ct	Af	ter 1 C	Oct	At	fter 1 (Oct	4						
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.	1	-8-5	MAX.	D+	2		INITI		\dashv	\dashv		0	\dashv		3			14			17		1						
2	Lima Army Tank Plant, Lima, OH		10.00		10.00	25.00	22				RDER		-		0	+		3			14			17		1						
									_	INITI	RDER		\dashv			+										1						
									_	INITI																1						
\vdash									-		RDER	_	_			\dashv										1						
										INITI																1						
											RDER	_	_			\dashv										1						
										INITI	IAL															1						
										REOF	RDER															1						

	FY 05 / 06 BUDGET PF	ROD	UCTION	SCH	EDUL	E		P-1 I SYS					IT PG	M: SI	EP M1	1A2 (GA0′	730)					I	Date:			Feb	ruary	2003			
												Fis	scal Y	ear 0	5									F	iscal	Year	06					
ı				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL									ndar										_		ear (L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Units	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
GE.	D.															_																
SE	P	2	FY 01	A	16	16	0									_										Н			\vdash			0
\vdash			FY 02	A	25	17	8	3	3	2						_																0
			FY 03	A	31	0		3	3	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	2														0
											,				-		J															Ü
																_										L						
																_										_						\Box
																_													_			\vdash
														_	_	-										H						\vdash
															_	\dashv										Н						\vdash
															_	\dashv										Н						\vdash
_																_																\vdash
To	tal				72	33	39	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	2														
10					, 2	33	57					-					-		C	0	N	Б		_				,			C.	
								O C	N O	D E	J A		M A	A P		J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	
								T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	
M			PR	ODUCTI	ON RATES			MI	FR						ADM	IINLE	AD T	IME			MFR		7	ТОТА	L	RI	EMAR	KS				
F							REACHED	Nun	nber					Pric	or 1 Oc	ct	Af	ter 1 O	ct	Af	ter 1 C	Oct	A:	fter 1 C	Oct							
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.	1	1-8-5	MAX.	D+			INIT	ΊAL				0			3			14			17								
2	Lima Army Tank Plant, Lima, OH		10.00		10.00	25.00	22	2	2	REO	RDER				0			3			14			17								
Ш										INIT						_										1						
Ш											RDER															1						
Н										INIT						_										-						
\vdash											RDER															1						
\vdash										INIT	TAL RDER		_			\dashv				_			_			1						
Н										INIT						-										1						
Н											RDER															1						
																										-						

Exh	nibit P-40	, Budge	t Item J	ustifica	tion She	eet	D	ate:	I	February 2003		
Appropriation/Budget Act Procurement of W&TCV, Art	-	t vehicles				P-1 Item Nom ABI		ADE PROGRA	AM (GA0750)			
Program Elements for Co	de B Items:			Code:	Other Relate	ed Program El	ements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	360	100	104	103								667
Gross Cost	2889.6	554.9	651.4	585.6	92.9							4774.4
Less PY Adv Proc	1325.0	266.5	258.8	215.7								2065.9
Plus CY Adv Proc	1698.6	172.8	194.4									2065.9
Net Proc (P-1)	3263.2	461.2	587.0	369.9	92.9							4774.4
Initial Spares	59.0	14.7	19.3	9.8	5.4	5.4	5.4					118.9
Total Proc Cost	3322.3	475.9	606.3	379.7	98.3	5.4	5.4					4893.3
Flyaway U/C	4.3	5.0	5.5	4.9								
Wpn Sys Proc U/C		4.6	5.6	3.7								

This is the production program for the M1A2 System Enhancement Program (SEP) tank, the successor to the M1A2, which was the Army's first fully digital ground combat system. The prime contractor is using depot refurbished M1 tank hulls supplied by the Government. Therefore, for each M1A2 SEP tank produced, there will be a corresponding decrease in the Army's M1 tank inventory. SEP refers to a System Enhancement Package, which upgrades the M1A2's computer systems and its night vision capabilities. The first M1A2 SEP tank was delivered to the Government on 1 September 1999. The SEP tank has better microprocessors; color flat panel displays, more memory capacity, better Soldier-Machine Interface (SMI), and a new open operating system designed to run the Army's Common Operating Environment (ACOE) software. Both the Gunner's Primary Sight (GPS) and the Commander's Independent Thermal Viewer (CITV) on the SEP tank include the improved thermal imaging capabilities of the new 2nd Generation Forward-Looking Infra-Red (FLIR) technology. This system supports the legacy transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY04/FY05 procures System Technical Support to the M1A2 SEP Tank.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WTCV Cost Analysis		Appropriation/B Procurement of Tracked comba	f W&TCV, Aı				tem Nomenclature JPGRADE PROGRA			Weapon System	Гуре:	Date: Februa	ary 2003
WTCV	ID		FY 02			FY 03			FY 04			FY 05	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
	A	303299	104	2916	261598	103	2540						
2. Armor		72063	121	596	44221	48	921						
H/TEU Engine DECU/PROSE		23550	104	226	27207	103	264						
5. Transmission		20670	104	199	23906	103	233						
6. Final Drive		1489	208	7	1259	206	6						
7. Fire Control		3179	104	31	3176	103	31						
8. Track		4479	16224	0	4295	16068	0						
9. Road Wheels		1816	3328	1	1799	3296	1						
10. Gun Mounts		3379	52	65	3689	52	71						
11. Gun		11739	104	113	22576	103	219						
12. Driver's Night Viewer		597	104	6	601	103	6						
13. Basic Issue Items		1217	104	12	1283	103	12						
14. MILSTRIPS/RIK		637	104	6	642	103	6						
15. VIS 16. Special Tools & Test Sets		1266 10430	104	12	1236 10511	103	12						
16. Special 100is & Test Sets 17. System Technical Support (STS)		80279			67637			92942					
17. System Technical Support (STS) 18. Government Support		12351			12568			92942					
19. Auxiliary Services		2152			2190								
20. Testing		5121			6399								
21. Transportation (FDT)		842			848								
22. Total Package Fielding		10837			10921								
23. II Gen FLIR		64772	104	623	61713	103	599						
24. Pre Mod Depot Maintenance		15192	104	147	15335	103	149						
Gross P-1 End Cost		651356			585610			92942					
Less: Prior Year Adv Proc		258759			215672								
Net P-1 Full Funding Cost		392597			369938			92942					
Plus: P-1 CY Adv Proc		194438						, _,					
Initial Spares		19258			9784			5390			5370		
T. 4.1		(0.(202			250522			00222			F2=0		
Total		606293			379722			98332			5370		

ppropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: cocurement of W&TCV, Army / 1 / Tracked co	ombat vehicles	Weapon Syste	em Type:			em Nomenc GRADE PROGE				
BS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Iss Date
1. Basic Vehicle										
FY 2002	GDLS Sterling Hgts, MI	SS/FFP/M2	TACOM-Warren	Feb 02	Aug 02	104	2916	Yes		Sep 9
FY 2003	GDLS Sterling Hgts, MI	SS/FFP/M3	TACOM-Warren	Feb 03	Aug 03	103	2540	Yes		Sep 9
2. Armor										
FY 2002	Bechtel BXWT Idaho Falls, ID	SS/CPFF	Department of Energy	Jan 01	Feb 02	121	596	NA		NA
FY 2003	Bechtel BXWT Idaho Falls, ID	SS/CPFF	Department of Energy	Jan 02	Feb 03	48	921	NA		NA
4. Engine DECU/PROSE										
FY 2002	AlliedSignal Tucson, AZ	SS/FFP	TACOM-Warren	Jun 01	Feb 02	104	226	Yes		Sep 9
FY 2003	AlliedSignal Tucson, AZ	Option	TACOM-Warren	Aug 02	Feb 03	103	264	Yes		Sep 9
5. Transmission										
FY 2002	Allison Transmission Div Indianapolis, IN	Option	TACOM-Warren	Dec 00	Feb 02	104	199	Yes		Jun 9
FY 2003	Allison Transmission Div Indianapolis, IN	Option	TACOM-Warren	Mar 02	Feb 03	103	233	Yes		Jun 9
6. Final Drive										
FY 2002	LOC Performance, Inc Plymouth, MI	Option	TACOM-Warren	Feb 01	Feb 02	208	7	Yes		May 9
FY 2003	LOC Performance, Inc Plymouth, MI	Option	TACOM-Warren	Jul 02	Feb 03	206	6	Yes		May !

REMARKS: /1 RIA produces 50% of gun mounts. The remainder are procured with the GDLS contract.

ppropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: rocurement of W&TCV, Army / 1 / Tracked comb	at vehicles	Weapon Syste	em Type:		•	tem Nomeno GRADE PROGE				
BS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Iss Date
7. Fire Control										
FY 2002	Various	Various	TACOM-ACALA	Various	Feb 02	104	31	Yes		Vario
FY 2003	Various	Various	TACOM-ACALA	Various	Feb 03	103	31	Yes		Vario
8. Track										
FY 2002	Goodyear Tire & Rubber Akron, OH	Option	TACOM-Warren	Mar 01	Feb 02	16224	0	Yes		Dec 9
FY 2003	Goodyear Tire & Rubber Akron, OH	C-FFP	TACOM-Warren	Aug 02	Feb 03	16068	0	Yes		
9. Road Wheels										
FY 2002	Red River Army Depot Texarkana, TX	WR		Mar 01	Feb 02	3328	1	Yes		Sep 9
FY 2003	Red River Army Depot Texarkana, TX	WR		Jul 02	Feb 03	3296	1	Yes		Sep 9
10. Gun Mounts										
FY 2002	Rock Island Arsenal/GDLS Rock Island, IL	WR	/1	Feb 01	Feb 02	52	65	Yes		NA
FY 2003	Rock Island Arsenal/GDLS Rock Island, IL	WR	/1	Feb 02	Feb 03	52	71	Yes		NA
11. Gun										
FY 2002	Watervliet Arsenal Watervliet, NY	WR		Feb 01	Feb 02	104	113	Yes		NA
FY 2003	Watervliet Arsenal Watervliet, NY	WR		Feb 02	Feb 03	103	219	Yes		NA

REMARKS: /1 RIA produces 50% of gun mounts. The remainder are procured with the GDLS contract.

ppropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: rocurement of W&TCV, Army / 1 / Tracked comb	at vehicles	Weapon Syste	m Type:		P-1 Line It ABRAMS UPO	em Nomenc GRADE PROGE				
/BS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issi Date
12. Driver's Night Viewer										
FY 2002	CECOM NICP Fort Monmouth, NJ	REQ		Feb 02	Feb 02	104	6	Yes		NA
FY 2003	CECOM NICP Fort Monmouth, NJ	REQ		Feb 03	Feb 03	103	6	Yes		NA
13. Basic Issue Items										
FY 2002	TACOM-ACALA Rock Island, IL	WR		Feb 01	Feb 02	104	12	Yes		NA
FY 2003	TACOM-ACALA Rock Island, IL	WR		Jul 02	Feb 03	103	12	Yes		NA
14. MILSTRIPS/RIK										
FY 2002	NA	REQ		Various	Feb 02	104	6	Yes		NA
FY 2003	NA	REQ		Various	Feb 03	103	6	Yes		NA
15. VIS										
FY 2002	Grumman Aerospace Corp Bethpage, NY	REQ		Oct 00	Feb 02	104	12	Yes		Sep 9
FY 2003	Grumman Aerospace Corp Bethpage, NY	REQ		May 02	Feb 03	103	12	Yes		Sep 9
23. II Gen FLIR										
FY 2002	Various	Option	CECOM	Nov 00	Feb 02	104	623	Yes		Sep 9
FY 2003	Various	Option	CECOM	Nov 01	Feb 03	103	599	Yes		Sep 9

REMARKS: /1 RIA produces 50% of gun mounts. The remainder are procured with the GDLS contract.

	FY 03 / 04 BUDGET PR	ROD	UCTION	SCH	IEDUL.	E		P-1 It ABR.)GRA	M (G	A075	50)]	Date:			Feb	ruary	2003			
												Fis	cal Y	ear 0	3									F	iscal							
L				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cale											_	_	ear (L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
1	Basic Vehicle												_			_																
1.	Basic venicie	1	FY 01	A	100	100	0						_		_	┪				_												0
			FY 02	A	104	19	85	10	8	7	9	9	9	9	9	9	6									Г						0
		1	FY 03	A	103	0	103		Ü			A					ŭ	9	9	10	8	7	9	9	10	9	9 9	8	(5		0
L													_			_										L						
													_			_										L						
_													_			_										L						
													_			-										Н						
													\dashv	_		\dashv										Н						
												\dashv	\dashv			\dashv										Н						
																\dashv										Н						
																										Г						
																_										L						
																_																
																_																
То	tal				307	119	188	10	8	7	9	9	9	9	9	9	6	9	9	10	8	7	9	9	10	9	9 9	8	(6		
								O C	N	D	J		M			J	J	A	S E	O C	N	D	J A	F	M	A	M	J U	J	A U	S	
									O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	R		U N	U L	U G	P P	T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	N	U L	G	E P	
M			PR	ODUCTI	ON RATES			MF	R						ADM	IINLE.	AD T	IME			MFR			ТОТА	L	R	EMAR	KS				
F							REACHED	Num	ıber					Pric	or 1 Oc	et	Af	ter 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct							
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.	1	1-8-5	MAX.	D+	1.	5	INIT					0			3			14			17		1						
15	Lima Army Tank Plant, Lima, OH		10.00		10.00	25.00	22	1.	-		RDER		_		0			3			14			17		-						
\vdash									ŀ	INIT		\dashv	\dashv			\dashv										1						
									-	REO	RDER		-													1						
\vdash									ŀ		RDER	-	\dashv													1						
										INIT																1						
											RDER															1						
										INIT	TAL															1						
										REO	RDER																					

Exhi	ibit P-40	, Budge	t Item J	ustifica	tion She	eet		Date:]	February 2003	3	
Appropriation/Budget Active Procurement of W&TCV, Arm		t vehicles				P-1 Item Nom ABF		GRADE PROGR	AM(Adv Proc)) (GA0750)		
Program Elements for Code	e B Items:			Code:	Other Relate	ed Program Ele	ements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 200	6 FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost												
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc	1698.6	172.8	194.4									2065.9
Net Proc (P-1)	1698.6	172.8	194.4									2065.9
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	1698.6	172.8	194.4									2065.9
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												
Description: Advance procurement for l (TCP).	long lead materi	als to support	procurement fo	т the Abrams	Upgrade Progr	ram. This syst	em suppor	s the Legacy tra	nsition path of t	he Transforma	ation Campaign	Plan

Ex	hibit P-40	, Budge	t Item J	ustifica	tion She	eet	Da	ite:	F	ebruary 2003		
Appropriation/Budget A Procurement of W&TCV, A		t vehicles				P-1 Item Nom ITE		AN \$5.0M (TC	CV-WTCV) (G.	L3100)		
Program Elements for C	ode B Items:			Code:	Other Relat	ed Program Ele	ements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	17.6	7.1	7.6	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5		35.3
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	17.6	7.1	7.6	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5		35.3
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	17.6	7.1	7.6	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5		35.3
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C				·								

Provides for procurement/assembly of full tracked vehicle organizational maintenance tool/shop sets. This equipment has multi-applications and is essential for effective maintenance on all tracked vehicles. This system supports the Legacy transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY04/05 provides organizational maintenance personnel with equipment essential to maintain full tracked vehicles in an acceptable state of readiness. Funding of this program will establish and maintain the operational capability of the Bradley Fighting Vehicle, M1 Tank, etc.

Ex	hibit P-40	, Budge	t Item J	ustifica	tion She	eet	Da	ite:	F	ebruary 2003		
Appropriation/Budget Ao Procurement of W&TCV, A	-	t vehicles				P-1 Item Nom PRC		SASE SUPPOR	T (TCV-WTC	V) (GA0050)		
Program Elements for Co	ode B Items:			Code:	Other Relat	ed Program Ele	ements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	317.9	9.2	9.8	9.7	10.2	10.3	11.0	11.4	11.6	11.8		413.0
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	317.9	9.2	9.8	9.7	10.2	10.3	11.0	11.4	11.6	11.8		413.0
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	317.9	9.2	9.8	9.7	10.2	10.3	11.0	11.4	11.6	11.8		413.0
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

This program provides for the Provision of Industrial Facilities (PIF). Funds are used to establish, modernize, expand or replace facilities owned by the Army. It provides Production Support Equipment Replacement (PSR) and Modernization (MOD) to Government owned equipment and real property used in the production of Weapons and Tracked Combat Vehicles. The program also provides funding for the Layaway of Industrial Facilities (LIF) for preserving equipment for the portions of Government owned plants no longer required for active production, but vital to surge or replacement effort in case of National need.

Justification:

FY04/05 supports PSR and MOD at the Lima Army Tank Plant (LATP), which supports various heavy tracked systems such as the M series of tanks. The funding is used to keep Government owned equipment and facilities capable of supporting the manufacturing effort at LATP. Funding also covers work at plants in Muskegon, MI and Scranton, PA. Funding for LIF affords a reduction in costs at various locations by properly preserving equipment for future needs or excessing equipment no longer needed.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WTCV Cost Analysis		Appropriation/E Procurement o Tracked comb	f W&TCV, A	vity/Serial No. rmy / 1 /		P-1 Line l PRODUCT	item Nomenclatur ION BASE SUPPOR	e: RT (TCV-WTCV)(G	A0050)	Weapon System	Гуре:	Date: Febru	ary 2003
WTCV	ID		FY 02			FY 03			FY 04			FY 05	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
PIF LIF		\$000 9540 370	Each	\$000	\$000 9533 367	Each	\$000	\$000 10011 387	Each	\$000	\$000 10174 392	Each	\$000
Total		9910			9900			10398			10566		

Ex	hibit P-40	, Budge	t Item J	ustifica	tion She	eet	Da	ate:	F	February 2003		
Appropriation/Budget A Procurement of W&TCV, A		t vehicles				P-1 Item Nom PIF1		TCV-WTCV) ((GA2001)			
Program Elements for C	ode B Items:			Code:	Other Relat	ed Program Ele	ements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	279.7	8.8	9.5	9.4	9.8	9.9	10.6	10.9	11.2	11.4		371.2
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	279.7	8.8	9.5	9.4	9.8	9.9	10.6	10.9	11.2	11.4		371.2
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	279.7	8.8	9.5	9.4	9.8	9.9	10.6	10.9	11.2	11.4		371.2
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C				·								

This program provides for the Provision of Industrial Facilities (PIF). Funds are needed to establish, modernize, expand, or replace facilities owned by the Army. Funds provide Production Support Equipment Replacement (PSR) and Modernization (MOD) to Government Owned Equipment (GOE) and real property required for production and production testing of Weapons and Tracked Combat Vehicles.

Justification:

FY04/05 supports PSR to GOE and Government owned real property at Lima Army Tank Plant (LATP) and GOE at contractor-owned manufacturing facilities at Muskegon MI, Scranton PA, and other locations. This request also supports items such as Emergency/Unplanned Repairs to prevent loss of resources, production interruptions, and threats to security, worker safety, and the environment. Representative projects include milling capabilities, upgrading of a grinding machine, and rehab of machining centers. At LATP, tasks such as rehab of weld machines, resurfacing of deteriorating asphalt and concrete, and rehab of machining centers are samples of projects to be accomplished. Such efforts help prevent increased costs due to use and maintenance of obsolete or uneconomical equipment and avoids violations of environmental and safety laws and regulations.

Ex	hibit P-40	, Budge	t Item J	ustifica	tion She	eet	Da	ite:	F	ebruary 2003		
Appropriation/Budget Ao Procurement of W&TCV, A	-	ther combat vehicle	es			P-1 Item Nom ARM		NE GUN, 7.62	MM M240 SE	RIES (G1300	0)	
Program Elements for Co	ode B Items:			Code: A	Other Relate	ed Program Ele	ements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	59224	1306	716	1780	1480	1960	645	761	896			68768
Gross Cost	265.8	12.3	7.9	16.8	16.6	24.1	8.7	11.0	13.8			376.9
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	265.8	12.3	7.9	16.8	16.6	24.1	8.7	11.0	13.8			376.9
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	265.8	12.3	7.9	16.8	16.6	24.1	8.7	11.0	13.8			376.9
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			

The M240B Machine Gun is a ground version of the M240 Machine Gun, 7.62mm Medium Machine Gun class weapon, designed as a coaxial/pintle-mounted weapon for tanks and light armored vehicles. The M240B is an air cooled, link-belt fed, gas operated weapon. The weapon features fixed head space, which permits rapid changing of the barrels. The principle difference between the M240 and the M240B is the addition of a flash suppressor, front sight, carrying handle for the barrel, buttstock, pistol grip, bipod, heat shield and rear sight assembly. The M240B Machine Gun may also be tripod-mounted and used in conjunction with a traversing and elevating mechanism and a flex mount pintle. This system supports the Legacy-to-Objective transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY04/05 procures 342 M240B Medium Machine guns and 3,098 M240 Helicopter Machine guns. The M240B Medium Machine Gun is an infantry version of the M240 Armored Machine Gun intended to replace the M60 series Machine Gun in light infantry, mechanized infantry, and combat engineer units. The U.S. Army has identified a need to upgrade its current inventory of 7.62mm Medium Machine guns in order to provide the dismounted infantryman a more reliable, accurate, and lethal medium machine gun to suppress and destroy enemy personnel, lightly armored vehicles and fortified positions. The M240 Helicopter Machine gun is an aviation version of the M240, which replaces the M60 Machine Gun. All Black Hawk and Chinooks (CH47) equipped with the M60D will be replaced with the aviation variant to include 160th Special Operations Aviation Regiment, 82nd, 101st and 10th Mountain. All units with Black Hawk and Chinook aircraft will have their M60D Machine Guns replaced with M240 Machine Guns.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WTCV Cost Analysis		Appropriation/B Procurement of Weapons and o	f W&TCV, A	rmy / 2 /			tem Nomenclature ACHINE GUN, 7.62		(G13000)	Weapon System	Гуре:	Date: Februa	ary 2003
	D		FY 02			FY 03			FY 04			FY 05	
Cost Elements C	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
1. Hardware (Incls Blank Firing Device) Hardware (Infantry Version) 2. Engineering Support - In House Support 3. Integrated Logistics Support 4. Engineering Change Proposals 5. Fielding 6. Engineering Studies 7. Overhead Fire Test		\$000 6006 645 185 280 375 235 193	Fach 716	\$000	\$000 14643 1149 125 468 330 131	Each 1780	\$000	\$000 2865 12202 944 100 73 300 75	342 1138		\$000 22066 1215 125 144 325 175	Each 1960	\$000
Total		7919			16846			16559			24050		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement Hist	ory and Planning							Date:	ebruary 20	003
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Procurement of W&TCV, Army / 2 / Weapons and other combat vehicle	š	Weapon Syster	п Туре:			em Nomencl	lature: 2MM M240 SERIES (G13000)		
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Hardware (Infantry Version)										
FY 2002	FN Mfg Inc., Columbia, SC	C/FFP IDIQ	TACOM - Rock Island, ILL	Dec 01	Aug 04	716	8	Yes	No	
FY 2003 FY 2004		TBS TBS	TACOM - Rock Island, ILL TACOM - Rock Island, ILL	Jun 03 Jun 04	Nov 04 Jun 05	1780 342	8 8	Yes Yes	No No	
Hardware (Aviation Version) FY 2004	TBS	TBS	TACOM - Rock Island, ILL	Jun 04	Dec 05	1138	11	No	N/A	
FY 2005		TBS	TACOM - Rock Island, ILL	Dec 04	Jun 06	1960	11	No	N/A	
RFMARKS:										
REMARKS:										

COST ELEMENTS		FY 03 / 04 BUDGET PROI	DUCTION	SCE	IEDUL	E			tem N IOR N				I, 7.62	2MM I	M240	SER	IES (0	G1300)0)				D	ate:			Febr	uary 2	2003			
COST ELEMENTS F												Fi	scal Y	Year ()3									Fi	scal ?	Year (04					
COST ELEMENTS				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cal	endar	· Year	r 03							C	Calend	lar Y	ear 0	4			L A
1 PY 01 & PY 01 & PY 02 A 716 O 71		COST ELEMENTS F	FY	E R	QTY	PRIOR TO	DUE AS OF	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R		J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
	Ha	ardware (Infantry Version)																														
Property of the property of		1	FY 01 & Pr	Α	5922	3228	2694	100	100	100	100	100	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	181	13		0
Proper		1	FY 02	A	716	0	716																							237	250	229
1 FY 02 AF 3190 738 2452 75 75 75 75 75 75 75		2	FY 03	A	1780	0	1780									A																1780
1 FY 02 FMS 100 0 100 0 100 0 100 0		2	FY 04	A	342	0	342																					Α				342
Hardware (Aviation Version)		1	FY 02	AF	3190	738	2452	75	75	75	75	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	27			0
Hardware (Aviation Version) Proportion Ration Proportion Proportion Ration Proportion Proportion Ration Proportion Ration Proportion Ration Proportion Ration Proportion Ration Proportion Propor		1																				_							20			80
Professional Pro		1	FY 02	NA	1000	675	325	75	75	75	75	25																				0
Total	Ha																															
Total Production Rates Pro			FY 04	A	1138	0	1138															_						Α				1138
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		2	FY 05	A	1960	0	1960															_										1960
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$																						_										
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$																						_										
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$																						_										
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$																						_										
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$																																
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	_																															
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	_																															
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	_																															
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	То	otal			16148	4641	11507	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	228	250	250	5529
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$								C	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	P	Α	U	U	U	Е	С	О	Е	Α	Е	Α	P	Α	U	U	U	Е	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	м		DD.	ODLICT	ON DATES					C	IN	ь	K	K					Г			C				-			L	G	Г	
R NAME/LOCATION MIN. 1-8-5 MAX. D+ 1 NITIAL 6 9 18 27 Navy Enduring Freedom and Navy Enduring Fr			PR	ODUCI	ION KATES		DEVCRED							D:					iot			nt.							rings	urged	fron	175 to
FN Mfg Inc.,, Columbia, SC	1	NAME/LOCATION	MIN		1_8_5	MAX		INUII	noer	INIT	TAI			PII		rct	AI		u	AI		A	AI		u	250)/Mo	to me	et inci	eased	USA	AF and
2 TBS								1	l			2										\dashv						,	-		and N	loble
REORDER 3 2 19 21 INITIAL REORDER 1 2 19 21 REORDER REOR	_											-														Eag	gie rec	quiren	nents.			
		155	100.00		175.00	550.00	Ü	2	2			\																				
REORDER																																
INITIAL INITIAL												\																				
REORDER REORDER																																
								L	_	REO	RDER	2																				
INITIAL										INIT	TAL																					
REORDER REORDER										REO	RDER	2																				

	FY 05 / 06 BUDGET PR	ROD	UCTION	SCH	EDULI	E			tem N IOR N				, 7.62	MM l	M240	SER	IES (G130	00)				į	Date:			Feb	ruary	2003			
												Fis	scal Y	ear 0)5									I	iscal	Year	· 06					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cal	endaı	r Yea	r 05							_	_	ndar '		06			L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
Ha	rdware (Infantry Version)																									+						
		1	FY 01 & Pr	A	5922	5922	0																									0
		1	FY 02	A	716	487	229	229																								0
		2	FY 03	A	1780	0	1780		191	250	250	250	250	250	250	89																0
		2	FY 04	A	342	0	342									161	181															0
		1	FY 02	AF	3190	3190	0																			L						0
_			FY 02	FMS	100	20	80	21	59														$oxedsymbol{oxed}$			L			$oxedsymbol{oxed}$			0
		1	FY 02	NA	1000	1000	0																			L						0
Ha	rdware (Aviation Version)																									L						
			FY 04	A	1138	0	1138															100	100	150	200) 20	1 250	137				0
		2	FY 05	A	1960	0	1960			A																L		113	250	250	250	1097
																										L						
																										┺						
																										┺						
_																										┺						
																										┸						
																										┸						
																										┖						
																										┖						
To	tal				16148	10619	5529	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	181					100	100	150	200) 20	1 250	250	250	250	250	1097
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B		P	Α	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PRO	DDUCTI	ON RATES			MI	₹R						ADN	ЛINLE	EAD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	ΛL	F	EMAF	RKS				
F							REACHED	Nun						Pri	or 1 O			fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (fter 1								
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.	:	-8-5	MAX.	D+			INIT	TAL				6			9			18			27		1						
1	FN Mfg Inc.,, Columbia, SC		100.00		175.00	350.00	6	1			RDER				3			2			12		Г	14		1						
2	TBS		100.00		175.00	350.00	6	2	,	INIT	ΊΑL				6			9			19			28		1						
								2		REO	RDER				3			2			19			21								
										INIT	ΊAL															1						
										REO	RDER															4						
										INIT	TAL															1						
											RDER															4						
										INIT																4						
										REO	RDER															L						

	FY 07 / 08 BUDGET PRO	OD	UCTION	SCH	[EDUL]	E			item N IOR M				, 7.62	MM N	И240	SER	IES (G130)0)]	Date:			Feb	ruary	2003			
												Fis	scal Y	ear 0'	7									F	iscal							
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL									endaı	Yea										_	Year (8			L A
		M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
H	ardware (Infantry Version)																									┢						
		1	FY 01 & Pr	A	5922	5922	0																									0
		1	FY 02	A	716	716	0																									0
	:	2	FY 03	A	1780	1780	0																			Г						0
	:	2	FY 04	A	342	342	0																									0
		1	FY 02	AF	3190	3190	0																									0
		1	FY 02	FMS	100	100	0																			匚						0
		1	FY 02	NA	1000	1000	0																			L						0
Ha	ardware (Aviation Version)																									_						
			FY 04	Α	1138	1138	0																			L						0
		2	FY 05	A	1960	863	1097	250	250	250	250	97																				0
_																									_	┡	_			_		\square
_																										⊢						
_																										┢				-		
_																										Н						
																										┢						
_																										┢						
																										Н						
To	otal				16148	15051	1097	250	250	250	250	97														Н						
												F	M	۸		т	т	۸	C	0	NT.	Б	,	г		۸		,	,	۸	C	
								O C	N O	D E	J A		M A		M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	U	J U	A U	S E	
								T	V	C	N	В	R		Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	
M			PRO	ODUCTI	ON RATES			MF	FR						ADM	4INLE	AD T	ΊΜΕ			MFR		·	ГОТА	.L	R	EMAR	KS				
F							REACHED	Nun	nber					Pric	or 1 O	ct	Af	fter 1 C	ct	Af	ter 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct							
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.	1	1-8-5	MAX.	D+	,		INIT	TAL				6			9			18			27		1						
1			100.00		175.00	350.00	6	1	ı.	REO	RDER				3			2			12			14		1						
2	TBS		100.00		175.00	350.00	6	2	2	INIT					6			9			19			28		4						
<u> </u>											RDER				3			2			19			21		4						
_									ŀ	INIT																-						
										REO	RDER															1						
_									ŀ		RDER															1						
										INIT																1						
									ŀ		RDER															1						
																							_			-						

Exhi	bit P-40	, Budge	t Item J	ustificat	tion Sho	eet]	Date:	I	February 2003		
Appropriation/Budget Active Procurement of W&TCV, Army	•	ther combat vehicl	es			P-1 Item Nom GRI		UNCHER, AUT	O, 40MM, MK	X19-3 (G13400))	
Program Elements for Code	B Items:			Code:	Other Relat	ed Program El	ements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	18236	811	1510	626								21183
Gross Cost	291.7	14.9	28.3	16.4								351.3
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	291.7	14.9	28.3	16.4								351.3
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	291.7	14.9	28.3	16.4								351.3
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C		0.0	0.0	0.0	_							

The MK19, Mod 3 is a self-powered, air cooled, blowback, 40mm automatic Grenade Launcher capable of a cyclic rate of 325-375 rounds per minute. It will engage point targets up to 1,500 meters and provide suppressive fire up to 2,200 meters. Component items for this system include the 40mm assembly group 1 and the MK64 mount. The system supports the Legacy-to-Objective transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WTCV Cost Analysis		Appropriation/E Procurement o Weapons and o	f W&TCV, Aı	rmy / 2 /			tem Nomenclature LAUNCHER, AUT		(G13400)	Weapon System	Гуре:	Date: Februa	ary 2003
WTCV	ID		FY 02			FY 03			FY 04			FY 05	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
1. Hardware MK64 ERC A Mounts 2. GFM 3. Round Removal Tool (GFM) 4. Engineering Support (In-House) 5. Integrated Logistics Support (ILS) 6. Engineering Change Proposals (ECP's) 7. Testing (TECOM) 8. Fielding 9. Engineering Studies 10. Bore Obstruction Device (BOD) 10. Bags 11. Arms Rack	A	23107 1651 421 196 1204 185 343 30 563 618 4	1510	15	10221 729 66 1983 568 1037 889 650 2 33 205	626	16						
Total		28322			16383								

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement His	tory and Planning							Date: F	ebruary 20	003
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Procurement of W&TCV, Army / 2 / Weapons and other combat vehicl	es	Weapon Syster	m Type:		P-1 Line Ito GRENADE LA		ature: O, 40MM, MK19-3 (0	G13400)		
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
1. Hardware FY 2002 FY 2003 REMARKS:	Gen Dyn Armament & Tech Prod Saco, Maine Gen Dyn Armament & Tech Prod Saco, Maine	SS/FFP Opt	TACOM - Rock Island TACOM - Rock Island	Dec 01 FEB 03	Sep 02 Feb 04	1510 626	15 16	Yes Yes	No No	

	FY 03 / 04 BUDGET PRO)D	UCTION	SCH	EDULI	E		P-1 It GREI					AUT	O, 40N	ИМ, Ι	MK19	9-3 (C	G1340	00)				I	Date:			Feb	ruary	2003			
												Fis	scal Y	ear 0	3									F	'iscal	Year	04					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cale	endar	r Yea	r 03								Caler	ıdar Y	Year (04			L A
	COST ELEMENTS M F R		FY	E R V	QTY Units	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
1.]	Hardware																			\vdash			\vdash			\vdash						
	1	1	FY 01	A	811	756	55	55																		Т						0
	1	1	FY 02	A	1510	113	1397			122	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100				100	27	7	Т						0
	1	1	FY 03	A	626	0	626					Α												53	3 100	100	100	100	100	73		0
	1	1	FY 02	FMS	10	0	10																	10		Г						0
	1	1	FY 02	OTH	10	0	10																	10)	Г						0
То	tal				2967	869	2098	232	71	122	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100				100	100	100	100	100	100	100	73		
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N		M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R		Α	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PRO	ODUCTIO	ON RATES			MF	R						ADM	IINLE	EAD T	IME			MFR		7	ТОТА	L	R	EMAR	KS				
F		ı					REACHED	Num	ıber					Pric	or 1 O	ct	Af	iter 1 C	Oct	At	fter 1 (Oct	At	fter 1 (Oct							
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.	1	-8-5	MAX.	D+			INIT	IAL				8			9			19			28		1						
1	General Dynamics Land Division, Saco, Maine		100.00		200.00	300.00	9	1		REO	RDER				8			3			14			17		1						
2	Gen Dyn Armament & Tech Prod, Saco, Maine		100.00		200.00	300.00	9	۰		INIT	IAL				8			9			19			28		1						
								2	_ [REO	RDER				8			2			12			14								
										INIT	IAL																					
										REO	RDER																					
										INIT	IAL																					
										REO	RDER																					
		_								INIT	IAL															4						
										REO	RDER																					

Ex	hibit P-40	, Budge	t Item J	ustifica	tion She	eet	Ι	Date:	I	February 2003		
Appropriation/Budget Ac Procurement of W&TCV, A		her combat vehic	les			P-1 Item Nom Mor	enclature tar Systems	(G02200)				
Program Elements for Co	ode B Items:			Code:	Other Relate	ed Program Ele	ements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty				52	59	26						137
Gross Cost	139.4		3.3	9.7	10.1	4.6						167.0
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	139.4		3.3	9.7	10.1	4.6						167.0
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	139.4		3.3	9.7	10.1	4.6						167.0
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C				0.2	0.2	0.2						

This program funds the 81mm subcaliber training insert for the 120mm Battalion Mortar System. The training insert will allow the M120/M121 mortar, currently fielded to all Mechanized Infantry, Armor and Armored Cavalry units in the Army and Army National Guard, to use less expensive M800 series, 81mm ammunition in training. The program consists of a two year value engineering effort to test and qualify a domestically producible 81mm mortar tube and to produce 137 inserts. This program will result in cost avoidance of approximately \$25M per year by using lower cost 81mm ammunition in lieu of full sized (120mm) ammunition. These gun tubes will be produced at Watervliet Arsenal as an Arsenal Act order.

This system supports the Legacy transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan

Justification:

FY04/05 procures 85 inserts, Conduct Production Verification Tests, and fielding.

ACQUISITION MANAGER : PM Combat Ammunition Systems

TC Date 2Q FY03

TotalCost	PY 02 Qty Each	UnitCost \$000	TotalCost \$000 1552 1863 3415	FY 03 Qty Each 52 52	UnitCost \$000 30 36	TotalCost Q \$000 Ea 1758 2110	UnitCost \$000 59 3	TotalCost \$000 0 866 6 1039		UnitCost \$000
			\$000 1552 1863 3415 246	Each 52	\$000 30	\$000 Ea 1758 2110	ch \$000 59 3	\$000 0 866	Each 26	\$000
\$000	Each	\$000	1552 1863 3415 246	52	30	1758 2110	59 3	0 866	26	33
			1863 3415 246	52 52	30 36	2110				
			246						_~	40
						3868		1905		
			349 116			1682 415 1442		1180 390 1104		
			711			3539		2674		
3267			5530			2695				
3267			5530			2695				
3267			9656			10102		4579		
			9656			10102		4579		
	3267	3267	3267	3267 9656	3267 9656	3267 9656	3267 9656 10102	3267 9656 10102	3267 9656 10102 4579	3267 9656 10102 4579

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement Hist	ory and Planning							Date:	ebruary 20	003
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Procurement of W&TCV, Army / 2 / Weapons and other combat vehicle	-	Weapon Syster	n Type:		P-1 Line Ite Mortar Systems		ature:	-	corumy 20	,05
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
81mm Mortar Tube Insert	Watervliet Arsenal Watervliet NY Watervliet Arsenal Watervliet NY Watervliet Arsenal Watervliet Arsenal Watervliet NY	SS/CR SS/CR SS/CR	TACOM TACOM	Apr 04 Apr 04 Mar 05	Apr 05 Sep 05 Mar 06	52 59 26	30 30 33	No	Mar 04 Mar 04 Mar 04	
REMARKS: Watervliet Arsenal is a Government Owned- Go	overnment Operated (GOGO) facility. Wor	k is accomplis	hed through yearly negotiated work	orders, no	t contracts.					

	FY 04 / 05 BUDGET PROI	OUCTIO	N SCE	IEDU L	E		P-1 Ito Morta															D	ate:			Feb	ruary	2003			
											Fisc	al Y	ear 04										Fi	scal `							
			S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL			_			_			dar Y		_	_			_	_				dar Y	ear ()5			L A
	COST ELEMENTS M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N 1 O 3 V 0	D E C	J A N	F I E . B	M A R	A P R	M . A U Y N	J I U U N I	J _	A S U I G I	S E P	O C T	N 1 O 1 V	D E , C 1	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
81:	mm Mortar Tube Insert								+			+			+			+	+		+	\dashv									
	1	FY 03	A	52	0	52							A												10	10	10	1(0 10	2	. 0
	1	FY 04	A	59	0	59							A																	8	51
	1	FY 05	A	26	0	26															_			A							26
									_			+			+			+		_	+	_									
												1			+			+			+	_									
																		I													
												_			_			4			_	_							igsquare		
									_			-		_	+			+		_	_	_							igspace		
									-			\dashv			+		_	+		_	┿	_							-		
									_			_			+	_		+		_	+	+							+		
									T			1			\top			T			\top										
												_			_			4			_	_									
_									_			-		_	+		_	+		_	+	4									
_									+	_		\dashv		+	+	+	+	+	_	+	+	\dashv							\vdash		
То	tal			137		137			_			_			+	_		+		_	+	+			10	10	10	10	0 10	10	77
10				157		137	0	N I	D	J	F I	М	Δ 7	M .	т .	,	Λ .	S	0	N I	D	т	F	м				J		S	
							С	0	E	Α	Ε.	Α	P .	A (J . U U	J	U I	Ε	C	0	E .		Е	M A	A P	M A	J U	U	A U	Е	
							T	V (C	N	В	R	R '	Y N	N I	_	G 1	?	T	V	C 1	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	
M		P	RODUCT	ION RATES			MFI	₹							NLEAI	O TIN	Æ		N	FR		Т	OTAI	L	R	EMAR	KS				
F						REACHED	Numl					-		1 Oct			r 1 Oct	+		1 Oct	+		ter 1 O)ct							
R	NAME/LOCATION Watervliet Arsenal, Watervliet NY	MIN. 10.00		1-8-5 40.00	MAX. 160.00	D+ 0	1	_	INITI. REOR			\dashv		3			31 6	+		12	+		43 18								
1	watervnet Arsenar, watervnet N I	10.00		40.00	100.00	U		_	INITL			+		J			J	+		. 4	+		10		ł						
									REOR			十						\dagger			十				1						
								I	INITL	AL															1						
									REOR			4						1													
_								_	INITL		\perp	+						+			+										
								_	REOR INITL		+	\dashv						+			┿				ł						
			+					_	REOR		+	\dashv						+			+				1						
																		-			_				_						

	FY 06 / 07 BUDGET PRO	DUCTIO	N SCI	HEDUL	E			item N ar Sys														1	Date:			Feb	ruary	2003			
											Fi	scal Y	Year 0										F	iscal							
			S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL									endar										_		ear ()7			L A
	COST ELEMENTS M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
811	mm Mortar Tube Insert																		_												
	1	FY 03	Α	52	52	0																									0
	1	FY 04	A	59	8	51	10	10	10	10	10	1																			0
	1	FY 05	A	26	0	26						9	10	7											L						0
																									Н						
																									L						
_																			_						┡						
																			_						┢						
																									Н						
																									Г						
																			_						┡						
_																			_						┡						
То	tol			137	60	77	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	7					_						┢						
10	tai			157	60	7.7																			Н						
							O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	
							T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	С	N	В	R	R		N	L	G	P	
M]	PRODUCT	ION RATES			MI	FR						ADM	4INLE	EAD T	ΊΜΕ			MFR		·	ТОТА	L	R	EMAR	KS				
F						REACHED	Nun	nber					Pri	or 1 O	ct	Af	fter 1 C) ct	Ai	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct	4						
R	NAME/LOCATION	MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+	1	ı	INIT					3			31		_	12			43		1						
1	Watervliet Arsenal, Watervliet NY	10.00		40.00	160.00	0		\dashv	REO	RDER	į.			3			6			12			18		1						
								ŀ		RDER	t														1						
									INIT																1						
										RDER	ł														1						
									INIT										_						4						
								-	REO INIT	RDER	2														1						
								H		TAL RDER	\														1						
									KLO	LIN	•														-						

Exl	hibit P-40	, Budge	t Item J	ustifica	tion She	eet	Da	te:	F	February 2003		
Appropriation/Budget Ac Procurement of W&TCV, A		ther combat vehicle	es			P-1 Item Nom XM		SNIPER RIFL	E (G01500)			
Program Elements for Co	ode B Items:			Code:	Other Relat	ed Program Ele	ements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty		48	150	600	600	600	600	545				3143
Gross Cost		0.5	2.1	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.7	7.9				45.5
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)		0.5	2.1	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.7	7.9				45.5
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost		0.5	2.1	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.7	7.9				45.5
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				

The XM107 is a Cal. 50 rifle with attached optics/electro-optics that supports all weather, day/night tactical dominance via rapid-fire direct fire engagements with armor penetrating, incendiary, dual-purpose ammunition. The XM107 provides a man-portable, materiel destruction capability to the Sniper team and/or supported force and complements the anti-personnel precision fire capability of the M24 Sniper Weapon System (SWS). The XM107, with a family of ammunition, enables Sniper teams to employ greater destructive force at greater ranges and at a higher rate of fire that exceed the terminal effect capability of the M24 (7.62mm, bolt action) SWS. Additionally, the XM107 will replace existing non-standard, M82A1, caliber .50 rifles in Explosive Ordnance Detachments as detonation tools. The primary mission of this rifle is to engage and defeat materiel targets at extended ranges to include parked aircraft; command, control, communications, computers, and intelligence (C4I) sites; radar sites; ammunition; petroleum, oil and lubricants; and various other thin skinned (lightly armored) materiel targets out to 2000 meters. The XM107 will also be used in a counter sniper role taking advantage of the longer stand off range and increased terminal effect when opposing snipers armed with smaller caliber weapons out to 1000 meters. This system supports the Legacy-to-Objective transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY 04/05 procures 600 XM107, which is a replacement for the current M24 (SWS). The XM107 is more effective against light materiel and personnel targets and supplements the sniper's role to support combat operations. It allows precise engagement of high value targets and counter sniper capability. It provides greater destructive force at greater ranges and at a higher rate of fire that exceeds the terminal effect capability of the M24 Sniper Weapon System. The XM107 is an improvement over the existing M24 (SWS) by providing increased ranges have 2000 (anti-materiel) and 1000 (anti-personnel).

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WTCV Cost Analysis		Appropriation/B Procurement of Weapons and o	f W&TCV, A	rmy / 2 /			tem Nomenclature AL. 50, SNIPER RIF			Weapon System T	Гуре:	Date: Februa	nry 2003
WTCV	ID		FY 02			FY 03			FY 04			FY 05	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
1. Hardware Weapons Laser Protection Filters & Anti-Reflect Flash/Sound/Recoil Suppressors GFM Shipping (GBL) Retrofit/Refurbishment of Urgent Release 2. ESIP QA 3. STRICOM (MILES) 4. DBBL User Experiments 5. Testing 6. Integrated Logistical Support 7. New Equipment Training 8. Fielding 9. ECPs 10. Ammunition	В	1852 92 24 15 65 15 45 10	150 150 150 150	12 1 0 0	6700 406 93 75 157 762 200 125 45 35 30 15	600 600 600	11 1 0 0	6128 376 800 94 75 905 120 175 50 15	600 800 600 600	1 1 0	6220 383 800 94 75 754 120 175 50 15	600 800 600	10 1 1 0 0
Total		2118			8763			8753			8701		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procure	ment mstory and rianning	Weapon Syste	T		D 1 Line Is	em Nomenc	104	F	ebruary 2	003
ppropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: ocurement of W&TCV, Army / 2 / Weapons and other	er combat vehicles	w eapon Syste	em Type:			em INOMERC 50, SNIPER RIF				
BS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Iss Date
Weapons										
FY 2002	Barrett Firearms Mfg. Murfreesboro, TN	Option	MARCORSYSCOM	APR 02	APR 02	9	13	YES		
FY 2002	Barrett Firearms Mfg. Murfreesboro, TN	Option	MARCORSYSCOM	MAY 02	MAY 02	9	13	YES		
FY 2002	Barrett Firearms Mfg. Murfreesboro, TN	SS/FFP	TACOM-ARDEC	SEP 02	OCT 02	132	13	YES		
FY 2003	Barrett Firearms Mfg. Murfreesboro, TN	Option	TACOM-ARDEC	DEC 02	DEC 02	258	11	YES		
FY 2003	Barrett Firearms Mfg. Murfreesboro, TN	SS/FFP	TACOM-ARDEC	MAY 03	JUN 03	342	11	YES		
FY 2004	Barrett Firearms Mfg. Murfreesboro, TN	Option	TACOM-ARDEC	DEC 03	JAN 04	600	10			
FY 2005	Barrett Firearms Mfg. Murfreesboro, TN	Option	TACOM-ARDEC	DEC 04	JAN 05	600	10			
Laser Protection Filters & Anti-Reflect										l
FY 2002	TBS	C/FFP	TACOM-ROCK ISLAND	MAY 03	AUG 03	150	1	YES		
FY 2003	TBS	Option	TACOM-ROCK ISLAND	JAN 04	FEB 04	600	1	YES		l
FY 2004	TBS	Option	TACOM-ROCK ISLAND	JAN 05	FEB 05	600	1	YES		l
FY 2005	TBS	Option	TACOM-ROCK ISLAND	JAN 06	FEB 06	600	1	YES		
Flash/Sound/Recoil Suppressors										l
FY 2004	TBS	SS/FFP	TACOM-ARDEC	DEC 04	MAR 05	800	1	NO	SEP 03	
										ı
										ı
				- 1						

REMARKS: Prior to Type Classification permission to procure XM107 Sniper Rifle based on Urgent Materiel Release approval for overseas operations.

	rement History and Planning							1	ebruary 20	003
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Procurement of W&TCV, Army / 2 / Weapons and	other combat vehicles	Weapon Syste	ет Туре:		P-1 Line Ite XM107, CAL.					
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
FY 2005	TBS	Option	TACOM-ARDEC	DEC 05	JAN 06	800	1	NO	SEP 03	
REMARKS: Prior to Type Classification p	permission to procure XM107 Sniper Rifle based on U	Jrgent Materiel Releas	e approval for overseas operation	ons.						

	FY 03 / 04 BUDGET PR	ROD	UCTION	SCH	EDUL]	E		P-1 It XM10			clatur 0, SNI		RIFL	E (G0	1500))							Ι	Date:			Febi	ruary 2	2003			
												Fis	cal Y	ear 03	3									F	iscal	Year	04					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL			_					Cale	ndar	_	_							(Calen	dar Y	ear 0	4			L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
We	eapons									_			-			_																
***	zapons	1	FY 02	A	150	18	132	22	50	50			+			_																0
			FY 03	A	600	0		32	50	9	48	48	58	46	41	50	50	50	50	50	50	50										0
		1	FY 04	A	600	0	600						20			20	20	20		50	- 50	A	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	150
		1	FY 05	A	600	0	600																									600
										_			_			_																
_										_			_																			
_										_			_			_																
_										_			_			_																
_										_			-		_	_																
L										_			\dashv			_																
⊩								\vdash	_	-	_	_	\dashv		-	-										Н				-		
_										-			-			_																
								\vdash		\dashv	_		\dashv		_	\dashv														-		
_										┪			┪			_							_			Н						
													_																			
То	tal				1950	18	1932	32	50	59	48	48	58	46	41	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	750
								О	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	О	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	ī	Α	S	
										E		Е	Α	P	Α	U	U	U	E	C	0	E	A	E	A	P P	A	U	U	U	E	
								T		С		В	R	R	Y		L	G	P	Т	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	
M			PRO	ODUCTI	ON RATES			MF	R						ADM	IINLE	AD T	IME			MFR		7	ГОТА	L	RI	EMAR	KS				
F							REACHED	Num	ber					Prio	or 1 Oc	ct	Af	ter 1 O	ct	Af	ter 1 C	Oct	Ai	fter 1 (Oct							
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.	1	-8-5	MAX.	D+			INITI	IAL				3			2			2			4								
1	Barrett Firearms Mfg., Murfreesboro, TN		25.00		50.00	100.00	0	1		REOF	RDER				3			2			2			4								
										INITI			_			_										-						
									-		RDER		4													1						
										INITI		_	-			-										-						
\vdash									_	REOF	RDER		\dashv													1						
\vdash									╌		RDER		\dashv			_										1						
\vdash									+	INITI			+													1						
									ŀ		RDER		+			_										1						
										-1201																						

	FY 05 / 06 BUDGET PRO	DUCTIO	N SCE	HEDUL!	E		P-1 I XM1					RIFI	LE (G(01500))							I	Date:			Feb	ruary	2003			
											Fis	scal Y	ear 0										F	iscal							
			S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL									endar												ear ()6			L A
	COST ELEMENTS M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
We	eapons																														
	1	FY 02	A	150	150	0																									0
	1	FY 03	A	600	600	0																									0
	1	FY 04	A	600	450	150	50	50	50																						0
	1	FY 05	A	600	0	600			A	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50										0
															_										L						
															_										L						
															_							_			_						
															_							_									
												_			_							_									
															_							_						_			
															_							_									
												_			_							_									
												_			_				_			_			L						
												_			_				_			_			L						
																						_			L						
То	tal			1950	1200	750	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50										
							О	N	D	J		M		M	J	J	Α	S	О	N	D	J	F	M	Α	M	J	J	Α	S	
							C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R		A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
							1	v	C	11	ь	K						Г	1	V	C	IN	ь	K	K	1	IN	L	u	Г	
M		F	RODUCT	ION RATES			MF								IINLE					MFR			ТОТА		R	EMAR	KS				
F						REACHED	Nun	nber					Pric	or 1 O	ct	Af	fter 1 C)ct	At	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct	4						
R	NAME/LOCATION	MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+	1		INIT			_		3			2		_	2		_	4		1						
1	Barrett Firearms Mfg., Murfreesboro, TN	25.00		50.00	100.00	0				RDER				3			2			2			4		1						
									INIT										\vdash			\vdash			1						
									REO	RDER															1						
\vdash										RDER															1						
									INIT																1						
										RDER									\vdash			_			1						
									INIT																1						
										RDER															1						
									KEU	MULK															ـــ						

Exl	hibit P-40	, Budge	t Item J	ustifica	tion She	eet	Da	te:	F	February 2003		
Appropriation/Budget Ac Procurement of W&TCV, A	•	ther combat vehicle	es			P-1 Item Nom 5.56	nenclature CARBINE M	I4 (G14904)				
Program Elements for Co	ode B Items:			Code: A	Other Relate	ed Program Ele	ements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	101782	16215	2386	8999	8635	8362	2772					149151
Gross Cost	58.9	11.2	2.4	9.0	9.0	9.1	3.0					102.4
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	58.9	11.2	2.4	9.0	9.0	9.1	3.0					102.4
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	58.9	11.2	2.4	9.0	9.0	9.1	3.0					102.4
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0					

The M4 Carbine is a 5.56mm gas-operated, air-cooled, magazine-fed, selective-rate, shoulder-fired weapon. It is fed by a 30-round magazine and will replace all M3A1 WWII era .45 Cal Submachine guns, selective M16 series rifles, and M9 pistols. It provides the individual soldier operating in close quarters the capability to engage targets at extended ranges with accurate lethal fire. Although more compact and featuring a collapsible stock, it achieves over 85% commonality with the M16A2 Rifle. The system supports the Legacy-to-Objective transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY 04/05 procures 16,997 M4 Carbines. The M4 Carbine provides soldiers with a compact, lightweight weapon that can provide better self-protection and additional firepower in close quarters. The funded program will allow for the uninterrupted fielding to the U.S. Army Reserves.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WTCV Cost Analysis		Appropriation/B Procurement of Weapons and of	f W&TCV, A	rmy / 2 /		P-1 Line I 5.56 CARB	tem Nomenclature INE M4 (G14904)	e:		Weapon System	Гуре:	Date: Febru	ary 2003
WTCV	ID		FY 02			FY 03			FY 04			FY 05	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
 Hardware Engineering Support (In-House) Integrated Logistics Support Fielding/Transportation 	A	2240 100 25	2386	0.9	8286 500 85 130		0.9	8263 500 85 130		1.0	8154 720 90 160		1.0
Total		2365			9001			8978			9124		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement Hist	ory and Planning							Date:	ebruary 20	003
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Procurement of W&TCV, Army / 2 / Weapons and other combat vehicle	3	Weapon Syster	n Type:		P-1 Line Ito 5.56 CARBINE	em Nomencl E M4 (G14904)	ature:			
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
1. Hardware										
FY 2002	Colt's Mfg Co. Inc Hartford, CT	SS/FFP	TACOM-Rock Island	Jul 02	Jul 03	1400	1	Yes	No	
FY 2002		SS/FFP	TACOM-Rock Island	Dec 02	Jul 03	986	1	Yes	No	
FY 2003		SS/FFP	TACOM-Rock Island	Jan 03	Oct 03	8999	1	Yes	No	
FY 2004		Option	TACOM-Rock Island	Jan 04	Nov 04	8635	1	Yes	No	
FY 2005		Option	TACOM-Rock Island	Jan 05	Nov 05	8362	1	Yes	No	
REMARKS:										

	FY 03 / 04 BUDGET PR	ROD	UCTION	SCH	[EDUL]	E		P-1 It 5.56 ()4)										Ι	Oate:			Feb	ruary	2003			
												Fis	cal Y	ear 0	3									Fi	iscal `	Year	04					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL			_					Cale	endar										Calen	dar Y	ear (4			L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Units	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
1	Hardware									_																				\vdash		
1.	Haldware	1	FY 01	A	16.2	10.0	6.2			_	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.7															0
			FY 02	A	2.4	0.0	2.4				0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0													0
		1	FY 03	A	9.0	0.0	9.0				А						0.4	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8
		1	FY 04	A	8.6	0.0	8.6														011		A			-						8.6
		1	FY 05	A	8.4	0.0	8.4																									8.4
		1	FY 02	AF	22.3	0.0	22.3		1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.3	0
										_																				Ш		
										_																				Ш		
																														Ш		
										_			_	_												_				\sqcup		\square
										_		_	_																	\vdash		
_								\vdash		_				_						_						_				\vdash		
_								\vdash		_				_						_						_				Ш		
										_			_	_																\vdash		\vdash
										_																				\vdash		\vdash
т.	1				((0	10.0	56.0		1.0	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.0	17.0
То	tal				66.9	10.0	56.9		1.0	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1./	1.0	17.8
								0	N	D	J		M		M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
									O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
М			pp	ODLICTI	ON RATES			MF	TD.							4INLE					MFR			ΓΟΤΑΙ		_	EMAR					\Box
м F			rk	DDUCII	ON KATES		REACHED	Num							or 1 O			ter 1 O	ot		ter 1 (fter 1 C					nuanti	ity sho	wn ii	n
r R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.	1	-8-5	MAX.	D+	ivuin	IOCI	INIT	IAI.			rile	5	CI.	ΑI	3	CI.	Al	10	M	A	13	Λl		ousan		1	, ,,,,,,,,		
1	Colt's Mfg Co. Inc, Hartford, CT		1.00		1.20	2.00	18	1	ŀ		RDER				3			3			10			13		1						
Ė	,,,				.=					INIT																1						
									ı		RDER															1						
										INIT	IAL																					
										REO	RDER																					
										INIT																						
									_		RDER																					
									ļ	INIT		_																				
										REO	RDER																					

	FY 05 / 06 BUDGET PRO	OD	UCTION	SCH	[EDUL]	E			tem N CARI)4)										I	Oate:			Feb	ruary	2003			
												Fis	cal Y	ear 0	5									F	iscal	Year	06					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL									ndar	_									Calen		ear (6			L A
		M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Units	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
1	Hardware												_			_																
1.		1	FY 01	A	16.2	16.2	0.0									\dashv																0
		_	FY 02	A	2.4	2.4	0.0									\neg																0
		1	FY 03	A	9.0	8.2	0.8	0.8								\neg																0
		1	FY 04	A	8.6	0.0	8.6		0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.1											0
		1	FY 05	Α	8.4	0.0	8.4				A										0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9
		1	FY 02	AF	22.3	22.3	0.0																									0
													_]			[
													_			_																
_													_			_																
													_																_			
_													_																			
_													-		\dashv	\dashv																
_													-		_	_																
_													-																			
													\dashv		_	\dashv																
													_			_																
													\dashv		\dashv	\dashv							_			Н						
То	ntal				66.9	49.1	17.8	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9
10	Tui.				00.7	47.1	17.0																					0.7	-			0.7
								O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A		M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	
								T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y		L	G	P	T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	
М			PRO	ODUCTI	ON RATES			MI	FR						ADM	IINLE	AD T	IME			MFR		7	ГОТА	L	R	EMAR	KS				
F							REACHED								or 1 Oc			ter 1 O	ct	Af	ter 1 C	Oct		fter 1 C								
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.	1	-8-5	MAX.	D+			INIT	IAL				5			3			10			13		1						
1	Colt's Mfg Co. Inc, Hartford, CT		1.00		1.20	2.00	18	1		REO	RDER				3			3			10			13								
										INIT	IAL																					
											RDER															1						
_										INIT			_			_																
											RDER		_													1						
										INIT			_			_										1						
											RDER		_													1						
\vdash										INIT	IAL RDER		\dashv			\dashv										1						
										KEO	KDER															_						

	FY 07 / 08 BUDGET PROI	DUCTI	ON SC	HEDUL	E			item N CARI			re: 31490)4)										1	Date:			Feb	ruary	2003			
											Fis	cal Y	ear 0'										F	iscal							
			S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL									endar												ear ()8 			L A
	COST ELEMENTS M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Units	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
1.	Hardware														\dashv																
	1	FY 01	A	16.2	16.2	0.0																									0
	1	FY 02	A	2.4	2.4	0.0																									0
	1	FY 03	A	9.0	9.0	0.0																									0
	1	FY 04	A	8.6	8.6	0.0																									0
	1	FY 05	A	8.4	7.5	0.9	0.7	0.2																	L						0
	1	FY 02	AF	22.3	22.3	0.0		Ш																	L						0
																									L						
												_													L						
												_			_										L						
												_			_										┖						
												_			_										┖						
												_			_										┡						
											_	_	_		_										┡						
											_	_	_		_										┡						
												_			_										┡						
												_			_										┡						
To	tal			66.9	66.0	0.9	0.7	0.2				_													┡						
							О	N	D	J		M		M	J	J	Α	S	О	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	Α	S	
							C T	O V	E C	A N		A R		A Y		U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
M			PRODUC	ΓΙΟΝ RATES			MI	FR						ADM	IINLE	AD T	IME			MFR			ТОТА	L	R	EMAR	KS				
F						REACHED	Nun	nber				_	Prio	or 1 Oc	ct	Af	fter 1 C	ct	Af	ter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct	1						
R	NAME/LOCATION	MIN	ī.	1-8-5	MAX.	D+	1		INIT	IAL		_		5			3			10			13		1						
1	Colt's Mfg Co. Inc, Hartford, CT	1.	00	1.20	2.00	18	1	•	REO	RDER				3			3			10			13		1						
									INIT			_													4						
										RDER		_													4						
									INIT			-			_										1						
										RDER		_													1						
\vdash									INIT			\dashv			_										1						
\vdash		1							INIT	RDER		-													1						
\vdash										RDER		\dashv			\dashv										1						
									KEO	KDEK																					

Exl	hibit P-40	, Budge	t Item J	ustifica	tion She	eet	Da	ite:	F	ebruary 2003		
Appropriation/Budget Ac Procurement of W&TCV, A		ther combat vehicl	les			P-1 Item Nom HOV		WT 155MM (T) (G01700)			
Program Elements for Co	ode B Items: 0604854A			Code: B	Other Relate	ed Program Ele	ements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty						28	56	88	38	23	40	273
Gross Cost			1.1		5.0	51.1	100.7	135.8	59.0	33.6	74.3	460.7
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)			1.1		5.0	51.1	100.7	135.8	59.0	33.6	74.3	460.7
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost			1.1		5.0	51.1	100.7	135.8	59.0	33.6	74.3	460.7
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C						1.8	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.9	

The Lightweight 155mm Towed Howitzer (LW155) is a Joint USMC/Army Program. A 40% reduction in weight compared to the current system allows for greater strategic and tactical mobility while improving range, weapon stability, accuracy, and durability. Significantly improved battlefield mobility creates a weapon that is more survivable and lethal. The LW155 includes a digital fire control system that will replace conventional fire control. Conventional fire control will remain as a backup to the digital fire control. The digital fire control will enable the LW155 Howitzer section to emplace faster and without survey, aiming posts or an aiming circle. Digital communications and an on-board antenna eliminate the need for wire to the Fire Direction Center and will increase dispersion and survivability on the battlefield. Modifications to the existing prime mover will enable the howitzer section to navigate, recharge the system and receive fire missions, all while moving to the next firing position.

This system supports both the Legacy and Interim transition paths of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY04/05 procures 27 Lightweight 155mm Towed Howitzers (LW155). This quantity and the Army's overall procurement of LW155s are being planned as a joint multi-year buy with the Marine Corps for FY05-FY09. The LW155 replaces the M198 Towed Howitzer for the U.S. Army and USMC. It must be procured in FY05 to begin replacing the aging, heavier M198 howitzer. Additionally, the U.S. Army has decided the LW155 will be the cannon fire support for the Army's Stryker Brigade Combat Teams.

The United Kingdom and Italy are participating in the development of the LW155 under an MOU and are intending to continue this cooperation through production.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WTCV Cost Analysis		Appropriation/E Procurement o Weapons and o	f W&TCV, A	rmy / 2 /		P-1 Line I HOWITZE	tem Nomenclatur R LT WT 155MM (7	е: Г) (G01700)		Weapon System	Гуре:	Date: Februa	ary 2003
WTCV	ID		FY 02			FY 03			FY 04			FY 05	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
ONG LEAD tanium/Tooling/Fixtures, etc. IGHTWEIGHT 155MM HOWITZER		1091						3132	27	116			1
owitzer ROGRAM MANAGEMENT SUPPORT											40500	27	15
ogram Management/Admin/Facilities								1866			4333		
Total		1091						4998			51097		

er combat vehicles	Weapon Systo	ет Туре:					1	cordary 2	.003
Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issi Date
BAE SYSTEMS	FFP	Picatinny Arsenal, NJ	Feb 02	Oct 04			N/A	N/A	N/A
BAE SYSTEMS	FFP	Picatinny Arsenal, NJ	Dec 03	Dec 04	27	116			
BAE SYSTEMS Barrow-in-Furness, UK	FFP	Picatinny Arsenal, NJ	Dec 04	Dec 05	54	116			
BAE SYSTEMS Barrow.in.Furness 11K	MYP/FFP	Picatinny Arsenal, NJ	Dec 04	Oct 05	27	1504			
Barrow in Funess, OK									
act is anticipated with the USMC commencing in FY()5.								
	BAE SYSTEMS Barrow-in-Furness, UK BAE SYSTEMS Barrow-in-Furness, UK BAE SYSTEMS Barrow-in-Furness, UK BAE SYSTEMS Barrow-in-Furness, UK	BAE SYSTEMS Barrow-in-Furness, UK BAE SYSTEMS Barrow-in-Furness, UK BAE SYSTEMS Barrow-in-Furness, UK BAE SYSTEMS Barrow-in-Furness, UK BAE SYSTEMS BAE SYSTEMS BAE SYSTEMS BAE SYSTEMS BATOW-in-Furness, UK BAE SYSTEMS BATOW-in-Furness, UK BAE SYSTEMS BATOW-in-Furness, UK BAE SYSTEMS BATOW-in-Furness, UK	Reproductive to the combat vehicles Contract	er combat vehicles Contractor and Location Contract Method and Type Location of PCO Award Date Method and Type	P-1 Line It HOWITZER L Contractor and Location Contract Method and Type BAE SYSTEMS Barrow-in-Furness, UK BAE SYSTEMS Barrow-in-Furness, UK BAE SYSTEMS Barrow-in-Furness, UK BAE SYSTEMS Barrow-in-Furness, UK BAE SYSTEMS Barrow-in-Furness, UK BAE SYSTEMS Barrow-in-Furness, UK MYP/FFP Picatinny Arsenal, NJ Dec 04 Dec 05 Oct 05	P-1 Line Trem Noment HOWITZER LT WT 15SMM Contract Methods and Type BAE SYSTEMS Barrow-in-Furness, UK BAE SYSTEMS BAE SYSTE	Weapon System Type: Contractor and Location Contractor and Location	Weapon System Type: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: HOWITZIR LT WT ISSMM (7) (201700)	P. I. Line Hem Nomenclature: HEWITZER LT WT ISSNAG (7) (2017/00) Contract Method and Type REAL SYSTEMS BATE SYSTEMS BATEOW-in-Furness, UK BAE SYSTEMS BATEOW-in-Furness BATEOW-in-Furness BATEOW-in-Furness BATEOW-in-Furness BATEOW-in-Furness BATEOW-in-Furness BATEOW-in-Furness BA

	FY 02 / 03 BUDGET	'PROI	OUCTION	SCI	HEDUL	E			Item N VITZE				IM (T	") (G 0	1700))							I	Date:			Feb	ruary	2003			
												Fis	scal Y	Year (02									Fi	iscal	Year	03					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cal	endar	· Yea		_							_		ear (03			L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Units	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
Lig	htweight 155mm Towed Howitzer																		\dashv							┢						
		1	FY 05	A	27	0	27																									27
		1	FY 06	A	54	0	54												_													54
		1	FY 07	A	86	0	86												_													86
		1	FY 08	A	37	0	37												_													37
		1	FY 09	A	23	0	23												_													23
LW	155 (USMC - For Information Only)																		_							╙			\vdash			
		1	FY 03	MC	34	0	34												_		A					┖			_			34
		1	FY 04	MC	60	0	60												_							_			_			60
		1	FY 05	MC	110	0	110												_							┡			_	_		110
		1	FY 06	MC	120	0	120												_							┡			_	_		120
		1	FY 07	MC	53	0	53												_							_				_		53
_																			_							┡			_	_		
																		_	_							┢		_	_	-		
																		_	_							┢		_	_	-		
																			\dashv							┢			-			
_																			-							┢		_	┢	-		
																			\dashv							┢			-			
Т.,	.1	_			604		604											_	_											-		CO.4
Tot	al				604		604												-													604
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	U	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			M	FR						ΔDN	MINLE	AD T	IME	\neg		MFR		,	ГОТА	ī	R	EMAR	KS				
F			11	ОВССТ	IOIVICITES		REACHED							Pri	ior 1 O			ter 1 Oc	·t		ter 1 O)ct		fter 1 C					Iowit	zer is	a Joir	nt
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+	rvar	пост	INIT	IAL			11.	0	,	711	0		711	1	,,,,	71	1	<i>,</i>	Pr	ogran			he Arr		
1	BAE SYSTEMS, Barrow-in-Furness, UK		8.00		12.00	17.00	0	1	1		RDER				0			0			1			1		US	SMC.					
П					-					INIT	TAL																					03 and
									_ [REO	RDER																•	uantit	ies as	a two	year	multi-
										INIT	TAL															ye	ar.					
										REO	RDER																					
Ш										INIT																1						
Ш											RDER								_							4						
										INIT									_							-						
										REO	RDER																					

	FY 04 / 05 BUDGET P	PROD	UCTION	I SCH	IEDUL:	E			Item N VITZE				M (T) (G 01	1700)]	Date:			Feb	ruary	2003			
												Fis	scal Y	ear 0										F	iscal							
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL			_					Cale	ndar										_	ıdar Y	Year ()5			L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Units	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
Lig	ghtweight 155mm Towed Howitzer															\dashv										H						
		1	FY 05	A	27	0	27															Α	1									27
		1	FY 06	A	54	0	54																									54
		1	FY 07	A	86	0	86																									86
		1	FY 08	A	37	0	37																									37
		1	FY 09	A	23	0	23																									23
LW	V155 (USMC - For Information Only)																															
		1	FY 03	MC	34	0	34				1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	. 4	1 1									0
		1	FY 04	MC	60	0	60																4	5	5 5	5 .	5 5	6	ϵ	6	6	12
		1	FY 05	MC	110	0	110																A									110
		1	FY 06	MC	120	0	120																									120
		1	FY 07	MC	53	0	53																									53
Tot	tal				604		604				1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	. 4	1 5	5	5 5	5 5	5 5	6	6	6	6	522
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y		J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	Α	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCTI	ON RATES			MI	FR						ADM	IINLE.	AD T	IME			MFR			ТОТА	L	R	EMAR	KS				
F							REACHED	Nun	nber					Pric	or 1 Oc	ct	Af	ter 1 C)ct	At	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct							
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+			INIT	IAL				0			0			1			1								
1	BAE SYSTEMS, Barrow-in-Furness, UK		8.00		12.00	17.00	0	1	l	REO	RDER				0			0			1			1								
										INIT	IAL																					
										REO	RDER																					
										INIT	IAL																					
Ш									_		RDER		_													4						
									L	INIT			_													1						
									_		RDER		_													4						
_									-	INIT			_			_				_			_			4						
										REO	RDER																					

	FY 06 / 07 BUDGET 1	PROD	UCTION	I SCH	[EDUL]	E			item N VITZE				IM (T	°) (G 01	1700))								Date:			Fe	bruai	ry 20	03			
												Fis	scal Y	Year 0	6									I	iscal	Yea	r 07					\Box	
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cal	endaı	r Yea	r 06					L		_	_	ndar		r 07			4	L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Units	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	I J :	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
Lig	htweight 155mm Towed Howitzer																						H			H	+	+	+	+	+	+	
		1	FY 05	A	27	0	27	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3														0
		1	FY 06	A	54	0	54													3	3 4	ļ 4	4 4	ļ,	4 5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	0
		1	FY 07	A	86	0	86																L										86
		1	FY 08	A	37	0	37																			L							37
		1	FY 09	A	23	0	23							Ш								$oxed{oxed}$	┖			┸	_		_	\perp	\perp	4	23
LV	V155 (USMC - For Information Only)													Щ									L		\perp	上	_	\perp	4	\perp		4	
		1	FY 03	MC	34	34	0																			┸						_	0
_		_	FY 04	MC	60	48	12	6	6					Щ								$oxed{oxed}$	┖	\perp		┸	_		4	_		4	0
		_	FY 05	MC	110	0				8	8	8	8	9	9	10	10	10	10	10	10)	L			┸			4			4	0
		_	FY 06	MC	120	0								Ш								10) 10) 1	0 10) 1	0 1	0 :	10	10	10	10	20
		1	FY 07	MC	53	0	53							Ш												┺			_			_	53
_																							_			┺			4			_	
_																							_			┺			4			_	
														\Box									_			_			_		_	_	
														\vdash									_			╄		_	4	_		_	
																						_	┡	_	_	╄	_	+	+	+		4	
																						_	┡	_	_	╄	_	+	+	+		4	
_																							L			_		+	+	_		-	
То	tal				604	82	522	8	8	10	10	10	10	11	11	12	13	13	13	13	14	14	4 14	1.	4 15	5 1	5 1	5	15	15	15	15	219
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B		P	A	τ	J i	U	U	S E P	
M			DE	ODUCT	ON RATES			M		Ü	.,	2				AINLE			•	·	MFR		-	TOTA		┿	REMA		` '	_	Ü	•	
M F			PR	CDUCII	ON KAIES		REACHED							Dri	or 1 O			fter 1	Oct	А	fter 1 (fter 1		ľ	KEWIA	KKO					
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+	Null	iloci	INIT	TAI.			1110	0	C.	A	0	OCI	А	1	OCI	-	1	OCI	1							
1	BAE SYSTEMS, Barrow-in-Furness, UK		8.00		12.00	17.00	0	1	l		RDER				0			0			1			1		1							
	2.12 57512MJ, Burow in Luness, OK		0.00		12.00	17.00	Ü			INIT					-			-			•		т	-		1							
											RDER	1											Т			1							
										INIT																1							
										REO	RDER	1											Г			1							
										INIT																1							
										REO	RDER	l .																					
										INIT	ΊAL															1							
										REO	RDER	1																					

	FY 08 / 09 BUDGET I	PROD	OUCTION	I SCH	IEDUL!	E					nclatu ΓWT		IM (T	") (G0	1700))							1	Date:			Feb	ruary	2003			
												Fis	scal Y	Year ()8									F	'iscal	Year	· 09					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cal	endaı	r Yea	r 08									ndar `		09			L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Units	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
Lig	htweight 155mm Towed Howitzer																									H			H			
		1	FY 05	A	27	27	0																									0
		1	FY 06	A	54	54	0																									0
		1	FY 07	A	86	0	86	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8													0
		1	FY 08	A	37	0	37													8	8	8	8	5	5							0
		1	FY 09	A	23	0	23																	3	3 8	8	8 4	1				0
LW	7155 (USMC - For Information Only)																															
		1	FY 03	MC	34	34	0																			L						0
		1	FY 04	MC	60	60	0				Ш															L						0
		1	FY 05	MC	110	110	0																									0
		1	FY 06	MC	120	100	20	10	10																							0
		1	FY 07	MC	53	0	53			10	10	10	10	10	3											L						0
																										L			┖			
																										L						
																										L						
																										L						
																										L						
																										L						
																										L						
Tot	al				604	385	219	16	16	17	17	17	17	17	10	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8 4	1				
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	Α	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCTI	ON RATES			MI	₹R						ADN	MINLE	EAD T	IME			MFR			ТОТА	L	R	EMAF	RKS				
F							REACHED							Pri	ior 1 O			fter 1 C	Oct	Α	fter 1 (fter 1 (ı						
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+			INIT	ΊAL				0			0			1			1		1						
1	BAE SYSTEMS, Barrow-in-Furness, UK		8.00		12.00	17.00	0	1		REO	RDER				0			0			1			1		1						
										INIT	ΊAL															1						
								1		REO	RDER															1						
										INIT	ΊAL															1						
										REO	RDER															1						
										INIT	ΊAL																					
										REO	RDER																					
Ш										INIT	ΊAL															1						
										REO	RDER												L			L						

Ex	hibit P-40	, Budge	t Item J	ustifica	tion Sho	eet	Da	nte:	F	February 2003		
Appropriation/Budget Ao Procurement of W&TCV, A		ther combat vehicle	es			P-1 Item Nom M4		ODS (GB3007)			
Program Elements for Co	ode B Items:			Code:	Other Relat	ed Program El	ements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	29.2	10.8		9.1	6.7	7.4	5.9	6.1	4.9	0.0		80.3
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	29.2	10.8		9.1	6.7	7.4	5.9	6.1	4.9	0.0		80.3
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	29.2	10.8		9.1	6.7	7.4	5.9	6.1	4.9	0.0		80.3
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

The M4 Carbine Modification Program provides a close combat optic, an improved buttstock, and a modular weapon suite (which includes a rail system, a top carry sling, a flashlight mount, a quick attach bracket kit for the M203 Grenade Launcher and a permanently affixed back-up iron sight). It also provides the capability for firing the M203A1 Grenade Launcher (GL) with the M4 Carbine and an M203 Rail System which provides targeting capability for 40MM night engagements. This system supports the Legacy-to-Objective transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

The FY04/05 procures M4 Modular Weapon Systems, Close Combat Optics and M203 Rail Systems. The close combat optic allows the soldier to fire a weapon with both eyes open allowing greater awareness of events happening in close proximity and improves hit probability in daylight, low light level, wet weather and other adverse conditions. The modular weapon system is a key component of Soldier Lethality and allows the combat commander to custom configure weapons based upon the mission. The permanent back-up rear operative, iron sight provides that capability in the event it becomes immediately necessary. The M203 Rail System (RS) will allow the M203 weapon system to engage targets at night.

Exhibit P-40M, l	Budget Item Justific	ation Sheet				Date	e:	F	ebruary 2003		
Appropriation/Budget Activity Procurement of W&TCV,	ty/Serial No: Army /2/Weapons and other comba	t vehicles			P-1 Item Nomeno	lature	M4 CARBINI	E MODS (GB3007	7)		
Program Elements for Code I	B Items:		Code:	Other Related I	Program Elements:						
Description		Fiscal Years									
OSIP NO.	Classification	2002 & PR	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	TC	Total
Modular Weapon System											
TBD1	Operational	23.6	8.4	5.9	2.6	1.1	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	44.5
Close Combat Optic											
TBD2	Operational	14.1	0.7	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.6
M203 Rail System											
TBD3	Operational	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	4.8	3.2	5.0	0.0	0.0	17.8
Closed Mods											
TBD4		2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4
Totals		40.1	9.1	6.7	7.4	5.9	6.1	5.0	0.0	0.0	80.3

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION Date: February 2003

MODIFICATION TITLE: Modular Weapon System [MOD 1] TBD1

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: 5.56 Carbine M4

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

The modular weapon is a system of mounting rails/methods to allow the custom configuration of M4 Carbines with ancillary it ems such as optics, night sights, IR laser pointers, the grenade launcher, etc. based upon mission requirements. The Modular Weapon System includes the adapter rail system, Close Quarters Battle (CQB) sling, back-up iron sight and weapon flashlight mount.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:

Developmental/Operational Tests
Milestone III Production Decision
Production Contract Award
First Production Hardware Delivered
First Unit Equipped

3Q95/2Q96 (Actual)
4Q97 (Actual)
4Q98 (Actual)
2Q99 (Actual)

FY 2003

Pr Yr

Installation	Schedule:

	Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	3 4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Inputs	0																				
Outputs	0																				
		FY	2008			FY:	2009			FY	2010			FY:	2011			To			Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	۷	4 1	2	3	4	C	Complete			
Inputs																					0
Outputs																					
METHOD OF IMPLEME	NTATION	V:				ADMINI	STRATI	VE LEAD	ГІМЕ:		0 Month	S		PRODUC	CTION L	EADTIM	E:	0 Months	3		
Contract Dates:			FY 2004					FY 2005						FY 2006							
Delivery Date:			FY 2004					FY 2005						FY 2006							

FY 2005

FY 2006

FY 2004

FY 2007

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION

Date:

February 2003

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): Modular Weapon System [MOD 1] TBD1

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

	FY:	2002																		
	and l	Prior	FY 2	2003	FY 2	2004	FY :	2005	FY 2	2006	FY 2	2007	FY 2	2008	FY	2009	T	'C	ТОТ	ΓAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$								
RDT&E																				
Procurement																				
Quantity (Rail Systems Only)	67210		11000		4584														82794	
Quantity (Other Components)							16500		1163		1372								19035	
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Hardware		20.8		7.6		5.4		2.0		0.8		1.0								37.6
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Support		1.4		0.4		0.3		0.4		0.2		0.7								3.4
Testing		0.0		0.2		0.1		0.1		0.1		0.2								1.0
Integrated Logistical Support Fielding		0.4 0.8		0.3 0.1		0.1 0.1		0.1 0.1		0.1 0.0		0.3 0.2								1.3 1.3
Engineering Study		0.8		0.1		0.1		0.1		0.0		0.2								0.9
Interim Contractor Support		0.2										0.7								0.9
Installation of Hardware	0																			
FY2002 & Prior Equip Kits	67210																		67210	
FY2003 Equip Kits	0,210				11000														11000	
FY2004 Equip Kits							4584												4584	
FY2005 Equip Kits									16500										16500	
FY2006 Equip Kits											1163								1163	
FY2007 Equip Kits													1372						1372	
FY2008 Equip Kits																				
FY2009 Equip Kits																				
TC Equip- Kits																				
Total Installment	67210	0.0		0.0	11000	0.0	4584	0.0	16500	0.0	1163	0.0	1372	0.0		0.0		0.0	101829	0.0
Total Procurement Cost		23.6		8.4		5.9		2.6		1.1		2.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		44.5
		•	_					•												

Ex	hibit P-40	, Budge	t Item J	ustifica	tion Sho	eet	Da	te:	F	ebruary 2003		
Appropriation/Budget Ao Procurement of W&TCV, A	-	ther combat vehicle	es			P-1 Item Nom SQU		ATIC WEAPO	ON (MOD) (GZ	Z1290)		
Program Elements for Co	ode B Items:			Code:	Other Relat	ed Program Ele	ements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	10.2	2.4	4.4	4.0	5.1	0.8	0.6	0.4	19.7	4.1		51.7
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	10.2	2.4	4.4	4.0	5.1	0.8	0.6	0.4	19.7	4.1		51.7
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	10.2	2.4	4.4	4.0	5.1	0.8	0.6	0.4	19.7	4.1		51.7
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

The M249 Squad Automatic Weapon (SAW) is a 5.56mm, lightweight, machine gun that can be utilized in the automatic rifle role and the machine gun role. The M249 Feedtray Cover will provide a Military Standard 1913 rail interface allowing the mounting of standard military optics (M145 Machine Gun Optics, TWS, PVS-4, etc.) directly to the machine gun. The front rails will be fastened to the sides and bottom of the M249 SAW receiver. The side rails accommodate the devices when the weapon is used in either role, while the bottom rail provides an attachment for the vertical handgrip when the SAW is used in the automatic rifle role. The M249 Machine Gun Short Barrel will provide a short version of the 5.56mm automatic weapon. The Light Weight Ground Mount will incorporate a modern traverse and elevating mechanism that will maintain predetermined elevation throughout the full range of weapon traverse, as well as have a series of index marks that enable gunners to construct a range data card. This system supports the Legacy-to-Objective transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

The FY04/05 procures M249 Rails/Bipods/Handguards, M249 Short Barrels, Improved Collapsible Buttstocks, Improved Heatshields and Light Weight Ground Mounts. The M249 Rails/Bipods/Handguards will allow for the attachment of a large variety of existing and future high technology electronic and night vision devices, vertical handgrip and horizontal handgrip, which will provide the soldier additional capabilities to engage targets at extended ranges and during periods of limited visibility. The Short Barrel, when used in conjunction with the M5 Collapsible Buttstock, shortens the M249 Machine Gun by more than 10 inches enhancing the operational capability by improving Military Operations in Urban Terrain (MOUT) maneuverability and Airborne/Air Assault jump capabilities. The Light Weight Ground Mount will reduce the weight of the current tripod by approximately 7 lbs.

Exhibit P-40M	, Budget Item Justific	eation Sheet				Dat	e:	F	ebruary 2003				
Appropriation/Budget Act Procurement of W&TC	ivity/Serial No: V, Army /2/Weapons and other comba	t vehicles			P-1 Item Nomenclature SQUAD AUTOMATIC WEAPON (MOD) (GZ1290)								
Program Elements for Cod	de B Items:		Code:	Other Related I	ed Program Elements:								
Description		Fiscal Years											
OSIP NO.	Classification	2002 & PR	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	TC	Total		
M249 Feedtray Covers													
TBD1	Operational	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6		
M249 Rails/Bipod/Han	dguard												
TBD2	Operational	5.0	0.8	1.5	0.6	0.3	0.1	1.0	0.4	0.0	9.7		
M249 Short Barrel/Coll	l Buttstock/Heatshield												
TBD3	Operational	3.4	3.2	1.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	8.0	1.7	0.0	18.4		
Light Weight Ground M	J ount												
TBD4	Operational	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.7	2.0	0.0	15.0		
Closed Mods													
TBD5		6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0		
Totals		17.0	4.0	5.1	0.8	0.6	0.4	19.7	4.1	0.0	51.7		

Exl	hibit P-40	, Budge	t Item J	ustifica	eet Date: February 2003								
Appropriation/Budget Ac Procurement of W&TCV, A	•		P-1 Item Nomenclature PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (WOCV-WTCV) (GC0050)										
Program Elements for Code B Items:					Other Related Program Elements:								
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog	
Proc Qty													
Gross Cost	295.4	5.7	7.1	5.7	7.1	6.6	6.9	6.1	6.2	6.3		353.3	
Less PY Adv Proc													
Plus CY Adv Proc													
Net Proc (P-1)	295.4	5.7	7.1	5.7	7.1	6.6	6.9	6.1	6.2	6.3		353.3	
Initial Spares													
Total Proc Cost	295.4	5.7	7.1	5.7	7.1	6.6	6.9	6.1	6.2	6.3		353.3	
Flyaway U/C													
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												_	

This program provides funding to establish, modernize, expand or replace Army-owned industrial facilities used in production testing of Weapons and Tracked Combat Vehicles and their components. The program also provides for the preserving, storing and disposing for facilities and equipment that either not required for current active production or are not needed by the Army. Provisioning of Industrial Facilities (PIF) occurs at Aberdeen Test Center, MD; White Sands Missile Range, NM; and Yuma Proving Grounds, AZ. The Layaway of Industrial Facilities (LIF) funding supports efforts at Rock Island, Il and Watervliet, NY arsenals.

The PIF program supports all transition paths, and the LIF program supports the Legacy transition path of the Army Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY04/05 provides funding for the PIF and LIF programs. The PIF funding will support upgrading and replacing of technically or economically obsolete production test instrumentation to ensure that complete and accurate test data is collected and that safety and environmental hazards are minimized. Benefits of this effort include increased test efficiencies and decreased costs and risks to Army program managers. The Layaway of Industrial Facilities effort preserves the Army's abilities to respond to increases in production capabilities while keeping active production costs down. The effort allows the Army to excess equipment no longer needed. Economies are derived from this effort that benefit the entire Army.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WTCV Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No. Procurement of W&TCV, Army / 2 / Weapons and other combat vehicles				P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (WOCV-WTCV) (GC0050)				Weapon System	Гуре:	Date: February 2003			
WTCV Cost Elements	ID CD	FY 02 TotalCost Qty UnitCost			TatalCast	FY 03 TotalCost Qty UnitCost			FY 04 TotalCost Qty UnitCost			FY 05 TotalCost Qty UnitC		
Cost Elements	CD					Qty						Qty	UnitCost	
PIF LIF		\$000 4109 3033	Each	\$000	\$000 3150 2682		\$000	\$000 4612 2627	Each	\$000	\$000 4761 2050	Each	\$000	
Total		7142			5832			7239			6811			

Ex	hibit P-40	, Budge	t Item J	ustifica	eet Date: February 2003									
Appropriation/Budget Ao Procurement of W&TCV, A		P-1 Item Nomenclature PIF2 OMNIBUS (WOCV-WTCV) (GC2001)												
Program Elements for Code B Items:					Other Relat	Other Related Program Elements:								
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog		
Proc Qty														
Gross Cost	242.6	3.5	4.1	3.1	4.5	4.6	5.0	4.1	4.2	4.3		279.9		
Less PY Adv Proc														
Plus CY Adv Proc														
Net Proc (P-1)	242.6	3.5	4.1	3.1	4.5	4.6	5.0	4.1	4.2	4.3		279.9		
Initial Spares														
Total Proc Cost	242.6	3.5	4.1	3.1	4.5	4.6	5.0	4.1	4.2	4.3		279.9		
Flyaway U/C														
Wpn Sys Proc U/C														

This program provides funding to the Army Test and Evaluation Command (ATEC), Developmental Test Command (DTC) to establish, modernize, expand or replace Army-owned industrial facilities used in production testing of Weapons and Tracked Combat Vehicles and their components. It sustains Army production test capabilities through upgrade and replacement of instrumentation and equipment that is technologically and/or economically obsolete. Modernization of test instrumentation and equipment generally provides increased automation and efficiencies, improved data quality and quantity and cost avoidances to Army Program Managers. Programmed funding will be used to upgrade or replace production test instrumentation and equipment at Aberdeen Test Center (ATC), Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD; White Sands Missile Range (WSMR), NM and Yuma Proving Ground (YPG), Yuma, AZ. Note: funding in this program was increased in FY04-06 for development of a Transportability/Winch test capability at ATC which will provide a full transportability assessment of production combat vehicles including lifting and tie down, automotive winch performance and endurance, center of gravity, vertical drop, suspension spring rate and rail impact. This project supports all transition paths of the Army Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY04/05 procures: At ATC, instrumentation and instrumentation interfaces for testing on-board computers and micro-controllers in combat vehicles; high speed gas and particulate analyzers for vehicle fire extinguisher testing; on-board vehicle data collection equipment for monitoring automotive and data bus performance during field shock and vibration testing; data acquisition and analysis equipment for toxic fumes testing; gun tube positioning and video equipment for fire control testing; electronic diagnostic instrumentation used to troubleshoot, calibrate, set-up, and repair sensors and data acquisition equipment; high speed digital cameras, data acquisition equipment and climatic control for armor ballistics tests and metrology and non-destructive test equipment for materials testing and analysis. At WSMR, upgrade to the linear accelerator, a gamma pulse simulator used in dose rate testing of electronic components; replacement of Semiconductor Test Lab instrumentation used to test complex integrated circuits during radiation survivability/vulnerability tests; instrumentation and equipment to support nuclear survivability testing of stockpile electronic piece parts for combat vehicles at the WSMR Radiation Tolerance Assured Supply and Support Center and replacement/upgraded amplifiers and antennas for electromagnetic radiation effects testing. At YPG, real-time data collection and transmitting equipment and sensors for on-board collection of automotive performance data and ballistics measurements; automation and upgrade of environmental conditioning equipment; radio controlled moving and stationary targets for the combat systems firing range, an acoustic scoring system and target control system used for combat vehicle fire control system testing, a mobile instrumentation control system, materials analysis instrumentation and high speed digital cameras, and upgrade of gas analyzers and measurement equipment in the Material Analysis Laboratory.

Exhibit P-40C, Budget Item Justification Sheet			Date: February 2003	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Procurement of W&TCV, Army /2/Weapons and other combat vehicles			P-1 Item Nomenclature	PIF2 OMNIBUS (WOCV-WTCV) (GC2001)
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:	
The majority of the instrumentation being upgraded or replaced is obsolete collected and safety and environmental hazards are minimized. Benefits of the safety and environmental hazards are minimized. Benefits of the safety and environmental hazards are minimized.	e and has mer	t or exceeded t include inc	I its economic life. This i reased test efficiencies and	nstrumentation is required to ensure complete and accurate test data is decreased costs and risks to Army Program Managers.

Exh	ibit P-40	, Budge	t Item J	D	Date: February 2003									
	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Procurement of W&TCV, Army /2/Weapons and other combat vehicles							P-1 Item Nomenclature LAYAWAY OF INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES (GC2100)						
Program Elements for Cod	Code:	Other Relat	Other Related Program Elements:											
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog		
Proc Qty														
Gross Cost	52.9	2.3	3.0	2.6	2.6	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.1		73.4		
Less PY Adv Proc														
Plus CY Adv Proc														
Net Proc (P-1)	52.9	2.3	3.0	2.6	2.6	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.1		73.4		
Initial Spares														
Total Proc Cost	52.9	2.3	3.0	2.6	2.6	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.1		73.4		
Flyaway U/C														
Wpn Sys Proc U/C				·								·		

This budget line provides for the preserving, storing, decontamination and plant clearance requirements of industrial facilities and equipment that are no longer required to support current production at Watervliet and Rock Island Arsenals.

Foot Print Reduction: Fiscal Year (FY) 2004/2005 major projects efforts provide for the layaway of 333 and excess of 288 pieces of equipment in the Army Reserve Plant (ARP) 0727 at Rock Island Arsenal. Work also includes layaway of manufacturing floor space in Building 220. Efforts at Watervliet will consist of layaway of 10 machines and excess and/or layaway of approximately 750 pieces of measuring equipment.

Environmental Clean Up: Resources are required in FY 2004/2005 to complete subsurface investigations on the interior and exterior of Building 64 (Old Plating Shop). Scope of project includes subsurface remedial designs and completion of the actual remediation as mandated by an Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA) Notice of Violation (NOV). The project covers hydraulic conductivity test of Deep Well 51 to determine if contamination from Building 64 is entering the drinking water aquifer, sampling interiors and subsurfaces of 3 steam tunnels to determine whether hazardous levels of contamination exist, and installing additional groundwater monitoring wells to determine whether contamination is in the deeper Silurian formation.

Justification:

FY04/05 funding is required and has been validated with the completion of RAND Corporation's Phase 1 sizing recommendations in accordance with Program Budget Decision (PBD) 407. As a result of PBD 407, Rock Island and Watervliet Arsenals have been undergoing very large footprint reduction efforts since FY 2001, with expected completion in FY 2005. PBD 407 was directed by the Office of Secretary of Defense (OSD) in coordination with Headquarters, U.S. Army Materiel Command (AMC) and has congressional interest. Major weapons systems affected include the M109 Self-Propelled Howitzer, M198 Howitzer, M119 Howitzer, M1A1 Tank, XM777 Lightweight 155mm Gun.

The execution of the footprint reduction programs allows the arsenals to meet the requirements of Program Budget Decision 407, be more efficient, and reduce their operating costs. This results in lower costs for the weapon systems produced.

Funds in FY 2004/2005 are also required to support environmental clean-up of Building 64 at Rock Island Arsenal which is mandated by an Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA) Notice of Violation (NOV).

These efforts support the Legacy transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Ex	hibit P-40	, Budge	t Item J	ustifica	eet Date: February 2003										
Appropriation/Budget Ad Procurement of W&TCV, A		P-1 Item Nomenclature INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS (GC0075)													
Program Elements for Code B Items:					Other Relate	Other Related Program Elements:									
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog			
Proc Qty															
Gross Cost	62.8	2.9	3.4	7.3	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.0		93.5			
Less PY Adv Proc															
Plus CY Adv Proc															
Net Proc (P-1)	62.8	2.9	3.4	7.3	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.0		93.5			
Initial Spares															
Total Proc Cost	62.8	2.9	3.4	7.3	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.0		93.5			
Flyaway U/C															
Wpn Sys Proc U/C															

This program provides for the maintenance of laidaway portions of active weapons production plants, and the storage, protection, and maintenance of laidaway Government-owned equipment being stored on-site at Government-owned plants.

At Hawthorne Army Depot, the funding represents the storage costs for items from Rock Island and Watervliet Arsenals, and stored under Contract DAAA09-99-D-0022. The funds also pay for storage, facilities/equipment maintenance, and inspection of Industrial Plant Equipment (IPE) stored at Rock Island Arsenal, and 57 laidaway machine tools (IPE), gauges, special measuring equipment, tooling and fixturing stored at Watervliet Arsenal.

This system supports the Legacy transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY04/05 provides funds for the maintenance of laidaway weapons production facilities to include utilities, buildings, nonseverable equipment, plant equipment, special tooling (ST), and special test equipment (STE) being retained as part of approved Army Reserve Plants (ARPs) which are required to support future production and replenishment requirements. Also, includes a fair share of the recurring overhead costs such as grounds maintenance, fire protection, plant security, and administrative support. Decreased Industrial Preparedness Operations (IPO) funding in FYs 2004-2005 reflects savings anticipated from footprint reduction plans at the two arsenals.

Exhi	bit P-40	, Budge	t Item J	ustifica	tion She	Date: February 2003								
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Procurement of W&TCV, Army /3/Spare and repair parts							P-1 Item Nomenclature SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS (WTCV) (GE0150)							
Program Elements for Code B Items:					Other Relate	Other Related Program Elements:								
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog		
Proc Qty														
Gross Cost	102.7	26.1	28.0	25.0	18.0	14.0	5.4					219.3		
Less PY Adv Proc														
Plus CY Adv Proc														
Net Proc (P-1)	102.7	26.1	28.0	25.0	18.0	14.0	5.4					219.3		
Initial Spares														
Total Proc Cost	102.7	26.1	28.0	25.0	18.0	14.0	5.4					219.3		
Flyaway U/C														
Wpn Sys Proc U/C														

This program provides for the procurement of spares to support initial fielding of new or modified end items.

Justification:

FY04/05 procures depot level reparable (DLR) secondary items from the Supply Management, Army activity of the Army Working Capital Fund. To provide initial support, funds are normally required in the same year that end items are fielded. Some of the WTCV systems included in this requirement are: M1 Series Tank, M88 Series Tank Recovery Vehicle, Bradley Fighting Vehicle, and other Tank and Automotive systems.